



**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



**MICROCOPY**

**881**

**ROLL**

**1069**



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Microfilm Publication M881

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE  
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE  
REVOLUTIONARY WAR**

**Roll 1069**

**Virginia**

**Eleventh Regiment  
D - I**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**WASHINGTON: 1972**



## INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.<sup>1</sup> Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns<sup>2</sup> and the defense of the Southern States.<sup>3</sup> Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

<sup>1</sup>Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

<sup>2</sup>Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

<sup>3</sup>Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.



Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.<sup>4</sup>

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.<sup>5</sup> In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.<sup>6</sup> Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

#### History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

<sup>4</sup>Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

<sup>5</sup>Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

<sup>6</sup>Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

<sup>7</sup>Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.



transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

### Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The



[REDACTED]

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.



Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

### Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.



## Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 95, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).



International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Antified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (4668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.



## APPENDIX

### List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

#### Continental Troops

##### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)  
First Regiment (10-13)  
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)  
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)  
Second Regiment (33)  
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)  
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)  
Third Regiment (43)  
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)  
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)  
Fourth Regiment (46)  
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)  
Fifth Regiment (49)  
Sixth Regiment (49)  
Seventh Regiment (49)  
Eighth Regiment (50)  
Ninth Regiment (50)  
Tenth Regiment (50)  
Eleventh Regiment (51)  
Twelfth Regiment (51)  
Thirteenth Regiment (52)  
Fourteenth Regiment (52)  
Fifteenth Regiment (53)  
Sixteenth Regiment (54)  
Seventeenth Regiment (54)  
Eighteenth Regiment (54)  
Nineteenth Regiment (55)  
Twentieth Regiment (56)  
Twenty-first Regiment (56)  
Twenty-second Regiment (56)  
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)  
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)  
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)  
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)  
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

##### Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)  
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)  
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)  
Forman's Regiment (65-66)  
Gist's Regiment (66-72)



Grayson's Regiment (73-76)  
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)  
 Hartley's Regiment (77)  
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)  
 Henley's Regiment (92)  
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)  
 Lee's Independent Company (146)  
 Lee's Legion (93)  
 Lee's Regiment (94)  
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)  
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)  
 Captain Moward's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)  
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)  
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)  
 Patton's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)  
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)  
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)  
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)  
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)  
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)  
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)  
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)  
 Thruston's Regiment (129)  
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)  
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)

**Miscellaneous:**

Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at  
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1  
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)

**Artillery**

Bateauxmen (149)  
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)  
 Corps of Artificers (131)  
 Corps of Engineers (131)  
 Corps of Invalids (132)  
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)  
 German Battalion (133-145)  
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)  
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)  
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,  
 Continental Troops (153)  
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

**Connecticut**

**Numerical Designations:**

First Regiment (158-187)  
 First Regiment, Forces (187)  
 Second Regiment (188-209)  
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)  
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)  
 Third Regiment (211-239)  
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)



Third (Putnam's) Regiment (239)  
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)  
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Fourth (Winman's) Regiment (254)  
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)  
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)  
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)  
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)  
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)  
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)  
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)  
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)  
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

**Nominal Designations:**

Averill's Company (377)  
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)  
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)  
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Bennett's Company (377)  
 Bixby's Company (377)  
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Bradley's Regiment (363)  
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)  
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)  
 Burrall's Regiment (363)  
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)  
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)  
 Chester's Regiment (364)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)  
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Elmore's Battalion (366)



Ely's Regiment (366)  
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)  
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)  
 Gallup's Company (377)  
 Gallup's Regiment (368)  
 Gay's Regiment (368)  
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)  
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)  
 Hooker's Regiment (369)  
 Johnson's Regiment (369)  
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)  
 Lee's Company (377)  
 Leffingwell's Company (377)  
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)  
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)  
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)  
 Mason's Company (378)  
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Mather's Company (378)  
 McClellan's Regiment (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)  
 Mott's Company (378)  
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)  
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)  
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)  
 Robinson's Company (378)  
 Sage's Regiment (372)  
 Selden's Regiment (372)  
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)  
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)  
 Sheldon's Company (378)  
 Shipman's Company (378)  
 Silliman's Regiment (373)  
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)  
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)  
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)  
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)  
 Thomson's Company (378)  
 Thomson's Regiment (375)



Tyler's Regiment (375)  
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)  
Van Dourson's Company of State Guards (379)  
Ward's Regiment (375)  
Waterbury's Regiment (375)  
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)  
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)  
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)  
Wolcott's Company (379)  
Wolcott's Regiment (376)  
Wylls' (Second) Regiment (210)

**Miscellaneous:**

Company of Matrosses (379)  
Connecticut (379)  
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)  
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut  
Line (379)  
Teamsters (379)

**Delaware**

**Numerical Designations:**

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)  
Second Battalion, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)  
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

**Nominal Designations:**

Hall's Regiment (382-393)  
Haslet's Regiment (394)  
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)  
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

**Miscellaneous:**

Battalion Flying Camp (394)  
Delaware (395)

**Georgia**

**Numerical Designations:**

First Battalion (396)  
Second Battalion (396)  
Third Battalion (396)  
Fourth Battalion (396)

**Nominal Designations:**

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)  
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

**Miscellaneous:**

Georgia Battalion (396)

**Maryland**

**Numerical Designations:**

First Regiment (397-398)



First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)  
Second Regiment (399-401)  
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)  
Third Regiment (401-403)  
Fourth Regiment (404)  
Fifth Regiment (405)  
Sixth Regiment (406)  
Seventh Regiment (407)  
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)  
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)  
Nominal Designations:  
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)  
German Regiment (408)  
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Lansdale's Detachment (408)  
Marbury's Detachment (408)  
Ott's Company, Militia (408)  
Rawling's Regiment (408)  
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)  
Miscellaneous:  
German Regiment (408)  
Maryland (409-410)  
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

#### Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:  
First Regiment (411-416)  
First Regiment, Guards (416)  
First Regiment, Militia (416)  
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)  
Second Regiment (417-420)  
Third Regiment (421-425)  
Third Regiment, Militia (425)  
Fourth Regiment (426-427)  
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)  
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)  
Fifth Regiment (428-430)  
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)  
Sixth Regiment (431-434)  
Seventh Regiment (435-437)  
Eighth Regiment (437-439)  
Ninth Regiment (440-441)  
Tenth Regiment (442-443)  
Eleventh Regiment (443)  
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)  
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)  
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)  
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)



Eighteenth Regiment (466)  
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)  
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)  
David Brewer's Regiment (466)  
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)  
Bridges' Regiment (466)  
Brooks' Regiment (466)  
Bullard's Regiment (466)  
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)  
Major Cady's Detachment (467)  
Carpenter's Company (475)  
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)  
Cary's Regiment (467)  
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)  
Cogswell's Regiment (467)  
Conver's Regiment (468)  
Cotton's Regiment (468)  
Cowell's Company (475)  
Crandon's Company (475)  
Cushing's Regiment (468)  
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)  
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)  
Denny's Command, Militia (468)  
Dike's Regiment (468)  
Doolittle's Regiment (468)  
Durfee's Company (475)  
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)  
Fellows' Regiment (468)  
Captain Moses French's Company (475)  
French's Regiment (468)  
Frye's Regiment (468)  
Gardiner's Regiment (469)  
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
Glover's Regiment (469)  
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)  
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)  
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)  
Hathaway's Regiment (470)  
Heath's Regiment (470)  
Holman's Regiment (470)  
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)  
Jacob's Regiment (470)  
Keyes' Regiment (470)  
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)  
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)  
Learned's Regiment (470)  
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)  
Little's Regiment (470)  
Mansfield's Regiment (471)



Molten's Company (476)  
 Murray's Regiment (471)  
 Nixon's Regiment (471)  
 Paterson's Regiment (471)  
 Perce's Regiment (471)  
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)  
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)  
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)  
 Poor's Regiment (471)  
 Pope's Regiment (472)  
 Porter's Regiment (472)  
 Prescott's Regiment (472)  
 Prime's Regiment (472)  
 Putnam's Regiment (472)  
 Rand's Regiment (472)  
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)  
 Reed's Regiment (472)  
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Robinson's Regiment (472)  
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)  
 Scammon's Regiment (473)  
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)  
 Smith's Regiment (473)  
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)  
 Stearns' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)  
 Thomas' Regiment (473)  
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Turner's Regiment (473)  
 Wade's Regiment (473)  
 Walker's Regiment (473)  
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Whitney's Regiment (473)  
 George Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Wood's Company (476)  
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)  
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Massachusetts (476-478)

#### New Hampshire

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)  
 First Regiment (481-498)  
 First Regiment, Militia (498)  
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)



Second Regiment (501-520)  
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)  
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)  
 Third Regiment (524-531)  
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Twelfth Regiment (531)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)  
 Atkinson's Company (559)  
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)  
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)  
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)  
 Bell's Regiment (537)  
 Belkows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)  
 Berry's Company (559)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)  
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)  
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,  
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)  
 Captain Butler's Company (559)  
 Captain Calef's Company (559)  
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)  
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)  
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)  
 Captain Clark's Company (559)  
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)  
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)  
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)  
 Captain Coppins' Company (559)  
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)  
 Dane's Regiment (539)  
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)  
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)  
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)  
 Captain Dow's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)  
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)  
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)  
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)  
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)  
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)  
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)  
 Captain Pollett's Artillerymen (560)  
 Captain Ford's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)  
 Captain French's Company (560)  
 Captain Gage's Company (561)  
 Gale's Regiment (541)



Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)  
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)  
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)  
 Haven's Company (561)  
 Hayes' Company (561)  
 Heald's Company (561)  
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)  
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)  
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)  
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)  
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)  
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)  
 Kelley's Regiment (545)  
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)  
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)  
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)  
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)  
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)  
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)  
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)  
 Mooney's Regiment (546)  
 Moore's Regiment (547)  
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)  
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)  
 Captain Parker's Company (562)  
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)  
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)  
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)  
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)  
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)  
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)  
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)  
 Captain Place's Company (562)  
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)  
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)  
 Reed's Regiment (551)  
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)  
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)  
 Scott's Battalion (552)  
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)  
 Captain Sias' Company (562)  
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)



Captain Sloan's Company (562)  
Smith's Company, Militia (562)  
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)  
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)  
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)  
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)  
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)  
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)  
Thornton's Company (563)  
Townes' Company (563)  
Waldron's Company (563)  
Waldron's Regiment (556)  
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)  
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)  
Jacob Webster's Company (563)  
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)  
Webster's Regiment (556)  
Welch's Regiment (556)  
Wiggins' Company (563)  
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)  
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)  
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)  
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)  
Yeaton's Company (563)  
Miscellaneous:  
Field Artillery Company (563)  
Guard (563)  
Independent Rangers (564)  
New Hampshire (564-570)  
Scouts (564)  
General Whipple and Staff (564)

#### New Jersey

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)  
First Regiment (571-592)  
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)  
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)  
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)  
Second Battalion (594)  
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)  
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)  
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)  
Second Regiment (596-614)  
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)  
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)  
Third Regiment (615-627)  
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

##### Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)  
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)



Cumming's Battalion (639)  
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)  
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)  
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)  
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)  
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)  
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)  
 Ogden's Regiment (642)  
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Phillips' Regiment (643)  
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)  
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)  
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)  
 Seely's Regiment (643)  
 Squier's Company (644)  
 Summers' Battalion (643)  
 Thomas' Battalion (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)  
 Walton's Company (644)  
 Wolverton's Company (644)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)  
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)  
 New Jersey (645-646)

#### New York

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)  
 First Regiment (647-669)  
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)  
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)  
 Second Regiment (673-696)  
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)  
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)  
 Third Regiment (697-704)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)  
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)  
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

##### Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)



Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)  
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)  
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)  
 Budd's Regiment (729)  
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)  
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)  
 Cantino's Regiment, Militia (730)  
 Church's Regiment (731)  
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Clyde's Regiment (731)  
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)  
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)  
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)  
 DuBoys's Regiment, New York Levies (735)  
 Elmandorph's Company (777)  
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)  
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)  
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)  
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)  
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)  
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)  
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)  
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)  
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)  
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)  
 Harper's Regiment (739)  
 Hasbrouck's Regiment, Militia (740-741)  
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)  
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)  
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)  
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)  
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)  
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)  
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)  
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)  
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)  
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)  
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)



Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)  
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)  
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)  
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)  
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)  
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)  
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Rudd's Detachment (755)  
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)  
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)  
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)  
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)  
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)  
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)  
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)  
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)  
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)  
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),  
 Militia (763-764)  
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)  
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)  
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)  
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)  
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)  
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)  
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)  
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)  
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)  
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)  
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)  
 Wheelock's Command (778)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)  
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)  
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Nood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)  
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)  
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)  
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)  
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Guards, Militia (778)  
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by  
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)  
 New York (778-780)



## North Carolina

### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)  
First Regiment, Militia (782)  
Second Regiment (782-783)  
Second Regiment, Militia (783)  
Third Regiment (783)  
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)  
Fourth Regiment (783)  
Fifth Regiment (784)  
Sixth Regiment (784)  
Seventh Regiment (784)  
Eighth Regiment (784)  
Ninth Regiment (784)  
Tenth Regiment (784)

### Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)  
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)  
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)  
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)  
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)  
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)  
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)  
Porter's Company (785)  
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Vernon's Company (785)

### Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)  
North Carolina (786)

## Pennsylvania

### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)  
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)  
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)  
First Regiment (787-789)  
First Regiment, 1775 (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)  
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)



Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)  
 Second Regiment (790-797)  
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)  
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Regiment (800-805)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)  
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)  
 Fifth Battalion (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)  
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)  
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)  
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)  
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)  
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)  
 Eighth Regiment (826)  
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)  
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)  
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)  
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)  
 Twelfth Regiment (835)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)  
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)  
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)  
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)  
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)  
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)  
 Burd's Battalion (837)  
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)  
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)  
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)  
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)  
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)  
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)  
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)  
 Hall's Company (838)  
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)  
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)  
 Lochry's Battalion (837)



Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)  
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)  
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)  
 Peirce's Regiment (837)  
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)  
 Schott's Corps (838)  
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)  
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)  
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)  
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)  
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)  
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Pennsylvania (839-840)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

#### Rhode Island

##### Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)  
 First Regiment (841-847)  
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)  
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)  
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)  
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)  
 Second Regiment (848-860)  
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Twelfth Regiment (865)  
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)  
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

##### Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)  
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)  
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Barrington Guards (878)  
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)  
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)  
 Brown's Regiment (866)  
 Burlingame's Company (877)  
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)  
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)  
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)  
 Holden's Regiment (870)  
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)  
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)



Mathewson's Regiment (872)  
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)  
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)  
Noyes' Regiment (872)  
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)  
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
Peck's Regiment (872)  
Potter's Regiment (872)  
Talman's Regiment (873)  
Captain Thayer's Company (877)  
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)  
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)  
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
Warren Guard (878)  
Waterman's Company (878)  
Waterman's Regiment (877)  
West's Regiment (877)  
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)  
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)  
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)  
Miscellaneous:  
Barrington Guards (878)  
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
Rhode Island (878)  
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)  
First Regiment (879-880)  
Second Company (887)  
Second Regiment (881)  
Third Company (887)  
Third Regiment (882-884)  
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)  
Fifth Regiment (885)  
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)  
Casey's Regiment (887)  
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)  
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)  
Marshall's Regiment (887)  
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)  
Thomson's Regiment (887)  
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)



## Vermont

### Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)  
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)  
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)  
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

### Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)  
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)  
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)  
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)  
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)  
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)  
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)  
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)  
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)  
Captain Brownson's Command (901)  
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)  
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)  
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)  
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)  
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)  
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)  
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)  
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)  
Fletcher's Regiment (893)  
Captain Gaige's Command (901)  
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)  
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)  
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)  
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)  
Hoisington's Command (901)  
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)



Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)  
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)  
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)  
 Need's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)  
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)  
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)  
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Major Smith's Command (903)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)  
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)  
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)  
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)  
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)  
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)  
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)  
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)



**Miscellaneous:**

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)  
Scouts, Militia (903)  
Vermont (904)

**Virginia**

**Numerical Designations:**

First Regiment (905-907)  
First State Regiment (908-918)  
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)  
Second Brigade (933-938)  
Second Regiment (939-945)  
Second State Regiment (946-950)  
Third Brigade (951)  
Third Regiment (951-956)  
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)  
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)  
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)  
Fourth Regiment (972-977)  
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)  
Fifth Regiment (979-984)  
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)  
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)  
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)  
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)  
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)  
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)  
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)  
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)  
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)  
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)  
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)  
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)  
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

**Nominal Designations:**

Captain Robert Barnett's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)  
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)  
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)  
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)  
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)  
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)  
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)  
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)  
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)  
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)  
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)  
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)



Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)  
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)  
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Scott's Company (1089)  
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)  
Taylor's Regiment (1087)  
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)  
Miscellaneous:  
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)  
Detachment of Virginians (1087)  
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)  
Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Virginia (1090-1096)  
Virginia Battalion (1088)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.



*Private*

*Revolutionary War*

*Private* *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

See also

*7" Va. Regt*



+ 296  
*Daniel Joseph*

**11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35838105	26	35838768
2	8069	27	
3	8156	28	
4	8189	29	
5	8219	30	
6	8248	31	
7	8278	32	
8	8306	33	
9	8331	34	
10	8356	35	
11	8380	36	
12	8404	37	
13	8427	38	
14	8458	39	
15	8490	40	
16	8520	41	
17	8550	42	
18	8578	43	
19	8607	44	
20	8634	45	
21	8661	46	
22	8688	47	
23	8714	48	
24	8740	49	
25	8790	50	

Number of personal papers herein *24*

*✓* Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*✓* See also \_\_\_\_\_



Joseph Daniel

Priv., { Captain William Smith's Company  
of the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

K. J. Langley



20

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Daniel

Pri { Captain William Smith's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Roll dated

May, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. N. Moore



20

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Daniel  
Capt.

{ Capt. William Smith's Co. of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan  
of the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March April*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Time in the service *4 M.*

Time of subsistence *9 M. 3 Days*

Pay per month *\$ 2. 10 s.*

Subsistence per week *10 s.*

Whole pay *\$ 10.*

Whole subsistence *\$ 4. 14 s. 3 d.*

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

*W. Smith*



11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Joseph Daniel*

*Capt.*, { Late Captain William Smith's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 d.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 6 2/3 d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*D. Taylor*



20

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Daniel

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment for this war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded

Edw. Moore



*AD*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Daniel*  
*Pr*

{ Capt. William Smith's Co. of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan  
of the 11th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*77*

Date of commission and enlistment, 17

Whole time of service

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars.*

Subsistence per week

Whole pay

Whole subsistence

Remarks:

*O. J. Taylor*



20

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Joseph Daniel*

{ Capt. William Smith's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by--  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 1777

Roll dated

*Sept 2*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*E. W. Moore*



*11*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Daniel*

{ Capt. William Smith's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*O. T. Taylor*



20

**II**  
(1776-1778.)

**Уя.**

Joseph Daniel

✓ Pri'

{ Capt. William Smith's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
{ Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

### Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks :

E. N. Moore



D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Daniel

Pr

{ Captain William Smith's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to July 1, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore



20

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Joseph Daniel*

{ Late Capt. William Smith's Co.,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

, 1777

Roll dated

*Jan 1*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wounded & at Hospital*

*W. Moore*



20

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Joseph Daniel*  
*Pr*

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *33*

Time of service *Nov. 1 to Nov. 30, 1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Wounded at Hospital*

Remarks:

*O. J. Laylor*



20

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Daniel

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded & discharged  
Nov 16 Dec 22

as on roll

OK Moore



*R*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Daniel*

*Priv*, { Late Captain William Smith's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Nicholas.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/8*

Time of service *From Oct 1 to Oct 31 / 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wounded*

Remarks:

*A. J. Gouglas*



20

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Daniel

Pri. { Late Captain William Smith's Co.,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment for the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded

Ed Moore

20

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Joseph Daniel*

{ Late Capt. William Smith's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Dec 10 Dec 31 1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wounded & Hospital*

Remarks :

*O. T. Taylor*



20

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Daniel

{ Late Capt. William Smith's Co.,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wounded at Hoptlt

B. M. Moore

20

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Daniel

Pri,

{ Late Capt. William Smith's Co.,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 1778

Roll dated

Gallup Forge

Apr 6

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick in Hospital

J. M. Moore



10

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Daniel  
Pvt.

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co,  
of Foot, in the 11th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-  
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 dollars.

Time of service Feb to March 1778

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Law Money £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick & Wounded.

Remarks :

C. J. Taylor

20

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Daniel

Pri. { Late Captain William Smith's Co.,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick in Hospital

B. W. Moore



*Joseph Daniel*

*Port*, { Late Captain William Smith's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *From Jan 1 to 31 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wounded at Horse*

Remarks:

*A. Douglas*

20

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Josh Daniel*

*Pri*

Late Captain William Smith's Co.,  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1778

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*June 7*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

*Edw. H. Moore*



11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Joseph Daniel*  
*Dr.*

{ Late Capt. William Smith's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 dollars*

Time of service *May 1st May 31 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *May £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dr. Taylor*

10

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Daniel

Pvt. { Capt. William Smith's Company in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6 \frac{2}{3}$

Time of service From April 5th to May 1st 1778

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in Hospital

Remarks :

Angles



20

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Joseph Daniel*

*Pr* { Late Captain William Smith's Co.,  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Bally George*

*May 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *clar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick in Hospital*

*EW. Moore*

*Joseph Daniel*  
*Pr*

{ Capt. William Smith's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porter-  
field.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 177*5*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick in hospital.*

Remarks :

*O. J. Taylor*



*Daniel Joseph*  
**Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

*Daniel Joseph*

298

Davis Absalom

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Davis Absalom



299

*Davis Daniel*

**11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Davis Daniel*

300

*David Abalom*

# 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35885517	26
2	5614	27
3	5701	28
4	5787	29
5	47578	30
6	7639	31
7	7678	32
8	7740	33
9	7795	34
10	7863	35
11	39250	36
12	9312	37
13	9380	38
14	9440	39
15	9486	40
16	9544	41
17	9580	42
18	9658	43
19	9692	44
20	9768	45
21	9809	46
22	9879	47
23	37422443	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *RK P 410 200*

See also



11 and 15 | Va.

Abraham Davis

Pr { Major Wallace's Company of the  
15th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June & Aug, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties Not drawn for in the

June Roll

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. Spencer

2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Absalom Davis

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
Roll

of Major Wallace's Comp' in 15<sup>th</sup>\* V. Reg'  
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Time of Enlist, Feby. 7<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Years, 1

Casualties, Present

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiment were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

L. Morrison

(855)

Copyist.



D

15

Va.

*Absolam Davis*

*Pvt.*

Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

*June 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *sick present*

*Absolam*

D

15

Va.

Abraham Davis

Priv

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 10, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 2 mos 20 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £5-6-8d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Draught Feb 10

Remarks:

Street



*N* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Abraham Davis*

*Pr*, { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778,

Roll dated *White Plains*  
*Sept. 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 7*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*W. Spencer*

D

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Absalom Davis*

*12th*, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Octor*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *2 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ballard*



*D*

**11**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Absolum Davis*

{ Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *Proampton Plains*

*Nov 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb 7*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3* *yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *on Fatigue*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*T Ballou*

*N*

**11 and 15**

**Va.**

*Abraham Davis*

*Pvt.*

{ Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *of Pay due \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*M. Shreve*



*D*

**11**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Abraham Davis*

*Plt.*, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ballard*

D

15

Va.

*Abraham Davis*

*Pvt*, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*May 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Under Inoculation*  
*Broughted 10" Feby 78*  
*To serve 1 year*

*Perendum*



*William*

Remarks:

Casualties

Alterations since last muster

Time since last muster or enlistment

Term of enlistment

Enlisted

Commissioned

Appointed

Roll dated

of

of the organization named above for the month

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

(Revolutionary War.)

Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.

*Abraham Adams*

2

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Absolam Davis*

{ Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Newark*  
*Oct 28*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb 7*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster 1

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Ballard*



20

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Abraham Davis*

*1st*, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Novr*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Bancroft*

11

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Isaacson Davis*

{ Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.Roll dated *Pompton Plains**Dec 1*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb 7*, 17Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *none*

Remarks:

*Isaacson*



11

and 15

Va.

Abraham Davis

Pr { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia  
Reg't, or 2d Batt'n of Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated at White Plains

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

20 | 11 and 15 | Va.

\* *Abner Davis*

*Pr*, { Major Wallace's Company, 11th and  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *675 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due \$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*\* Name Cancelled*

*274 She is in*



20

11 and 15

Va.

Abraham Davis

Pr

{ Major Wallace's Company, 11th and  
15th Virginia Reg't, or 2d Battalion  
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated. Parnassus

July 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Valley Forge

W. P. H. H.

*D*

15

Va.

*Abraham Davis*

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3*

Time of service

*1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sheel*



*D*

**11**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Absolam Davies*

*Pat*, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec<sup>r</sup>*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dols*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 6 2/3 dols, = £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. M. Doud*

*Abraham Davies*

{ Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Jan 13*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb 7*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ballard*



-----, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot.com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan, 177

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Feb'y 3*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted Feb 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Not present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Ballard

2

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Abraham Davies*

{ Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Mar 4*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb 7*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *dischd 15 In*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ballard*



*D*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Asalam Davies*

*not*, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 2/3 dalls L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ballard*

D

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Absalom Davies*

*Plt*, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Regt of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *15 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 35 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Disch'd 15th Inst*

Remarks:

*Ballard*



301

*David Daniel*

**11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35836080

26

2 6269

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Daniel Davies*

*Pr.*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*77*

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Drafted with  
Rifle Detachment*



*D*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Paul Davis*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of a detachment of Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *May 16*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*Dean*

202

*Davis, Isaac*

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Cadet* | *Cadet*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35832074	26
2	2215	27
3	2279	28
4	2344	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Davis

Cadet, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 16, 1777.

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

- absent

(542)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

20

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Isaac Davis*

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. S. L. L.*



D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Davis

Cadet, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Anderson

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Davis

Cadet, { Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 62 1/2 Dells.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.



*Davis, James*

**11 Virginia Regiment**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*9" Va. Regt*

204  
Davis Jesse  
11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35832071	28	35833301
2	2136	29	37408977
3	2202	30	09198
4	2266	31	22002
5	2331	32	
6	2397	33	
7	2460	34	
8	2517	35	
9	2579	36	
10	2635	37	
11	2689	38	
12	2738	39	
13	2789	40	
14	2838	41	
15	2887	42	
16	2936	43	
17	2983	44	
18	3027	45	
19	3336	46	
20	3068	47	
21	3108	48	
22	3148	49	
23	3184	50	
24	3226		
25	3262		

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*D*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Jesse Davis*  
*LLP*

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May 16*, 1777.

Roll dated

*May 16*, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :

*Present*

*D*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jess Davis*

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *to July 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Anderson*



D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Davis  
Lt

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*[Signature]*

**11**  
(1776—1778.)

**Ва.**

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_ Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17<sup>th</sup> .

**Term of enlistment** .....

Time since last muster or enlistment. \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten*



19

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Davis

1 Lt., { Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Commenced Spec

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Davis

Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



20

*Lease Davis*

*Lease*, { Captain C. Gallahue's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 27 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. S. Spencer*

D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Davis

1st Lieut, { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27

Time of service Nov 1. to 30 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L. S. 2s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson



11  
(1776-1778.)

Jesse Davis  
1st { Capt. Charles Gallahue  
Virginia Reg't of Foot

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec, 1977

Roll dated

Garry f, 177 f.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

### Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

### Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks :

J. L. Anderson

11  
(1776-1778.)

Ув.

*Jesse Davis*  
Lt. { Capt. Charles Gallahue's  
Virginia Reg't of Foot. c

**Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov, 1977

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

### Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

**Copyright**



*Ll.*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Perse Davis*

*Lt.*, { Late Captain Gallahue's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. Shewer*

D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Davis

Lieut. Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27

Time of service Sept 1 to 30 / 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 8 - 28

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. D. Thompson



D

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Davis

Pl { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Davis

194 { Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. P. Thompson



D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Davis

184 { Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Davis

1 Light { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27.

Time of service 1 Dec to 31 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 8. 2 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson



19

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jesse Davis*

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a  
Pay Roll

of Capt. C. Gallahue's Company, 11th Virginia  
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Capt. Charles  
Porterfield, for the month's extraordinary pay,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Not Stated*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *£ 8- 28*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*E. B. Thompson*

D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Davis

Y

{ Captain C. Gallahue's Co. 11th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge  
Mch 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough

J. H. Davis

D

11.  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jesse Davis*  
19<sup>th</sup> Decr, { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27*

Time of service *Jan 1 to 31 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 8 2 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*On Sick Leave*

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*



D |

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jesse Davis*

*1 Lt*, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on furlow*

*Handwritten signature*

*D*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jesse Davis*  
*1 Lt*

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Company, 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Capt. C. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mich*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*April 6*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on Furlough*

*J. M. Davis*

*D*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Jesse Davis*

*i. Lt*

{ Late Capt. Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 17*8*

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*June 7*, 1778.

Appointed

*Nov 15*, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Anderson*



D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Davis

1 Lieut, { Late Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27

Time of service from 1 to 31 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 8- 2 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

20

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Davis

1st, { Captain Gallahue's Company of the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$ 27

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Va.

194

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

of 17 Apr, 17/8,

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1<sup>o</sup>, 1778

Appointed Nov 23, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

**Term of enlistment** \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

## Casualties

Remarks: on Harbough

(543)

**Copyright.**



D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Davis

1. Lieut, { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 28-2 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties on furlough

Remarks :

E. D. Thompson

D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Davis

1 Lieut, { Captain Gallahue's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 27

Time of service Feb 1 to 28 / month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 8- 2 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Davis,

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt. on a

**Return**

of the Officers, Rank, dates of present & former  
Commissions in the Eleventh Virginia Conti-  
nental Regiment Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Dan<sup>l</sup>  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 3, 1778.

Date of Former Commission, , 17

Promotion,

Date of Present Commission Decem 1776.

Casualties, Recruited Virginia

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(548d)

J. T. Kinney

Copyist.



D | 11 | Va.

*Jesse Davis*  
*Lieut, 11th Virginia* Reg'.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-  
talions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

*No. 3. Lieutenant Jesse*  
*Davis.*

Number of pages:

**31**

(546m)

*W. F. Hastings*  
Copyist.

D

11

Va.

Jesse Davis

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut,

11<sup>th</sup>

Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3<sup>d</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup>, 11<sup>th</sup>, & 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup> Woodfords Brigade Commis-  
sion'd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

No. 4. 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Jesse Davis  
Dec<sup>r</sup> 17. 1776.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

*James John*

**11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35831814	26
2	1856	27
3	1888	28
4	1923	29
5	1957	30
6	1990	31
7	2022	32
8	2053	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

☒ **Birth Mark**

☒ **See also**



*S*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Davis*

*Pt.* { Capt. James Calderwood's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept. 2.*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(543)

*H. L. L.*

Copyist.

20

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Davis  
Pvt.

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in the  
11th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2. 10 s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*G*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Davis.*

*Pr.*

{ Late Capt. James Calderwood's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Christian  
Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct. 13*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*F. B. ...*



D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Davis.

Mr. { Capt. James Calderwood's Company  
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, Apr. 4, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard.

Flannery

D +

11  
(1778-1778.)

Va.

John Davis  
Pot

{ Late Capt. James Calderwood's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Major Sneed.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Prisoner Oct

4

Remarks:

(545)

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.

20

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Davis

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2, 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Davis

Priv

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in  
the 11th Reg't of Virginia com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10-0

Am't. of pay and subsistence £ 2-10-0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shubee

[illegible]

11  
(1776-1778.)

V. 31.

John Davis.

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Calderwood's Company  
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1772,

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

**Enlisted** \_\_\_\_\_, 17

**Term of enlistment**.....

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

## Casualties

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(543)

Copyright.

300  
Davis Joseph

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

~~Surgeon~~ ~~Surgeon~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

7<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt



307

*Davis Joseph*

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark:

See also *5<sup>th</sup> 11 Va Regt*

200  
*Davis, Samuel*

# 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35834630	26
2	4716	27
3	4783	28
4	4873	29
5	4926	30
6	4997	31
7	5092	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also *Morgan & Co. Regt*  
*Cent. Book*

D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Davis

Priv

Capt Shepherd's

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Company, together with  
Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War.)

For the month of

June

, 1777.

Time drawn for

1 month

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> doll

Subsistence per week

Whole pay

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> doll

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks

muzzle battalion

Stubble



D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Davis

Pvt. Capt. Abm Shepherd's Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Abraham Shepherd's,  
Thomas West's and William Brady's Cos., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of to May 1, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time drawn for 4 m.

Time of subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month \$2 - 10

Subsistence per week \_\_\_\_\_

Whole pay \$10

Whole subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Next pay roll on file June 1777**

Schenck

(545i)

Copyist.

*Samuel Davis*  
*Capt. Shepherd's Co.*

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's,  
West's and Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Roll dated *Camp near Bound Brooks*  
*May 16*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

S

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml Davis

Capt. Shepherd's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug. 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rifle Regt.*

*U. J. Davis*



D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Davis

Priv., Capt. Shepherd's Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Gabriel Long's Company, together with  
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's  
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't,  
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Rifle Regiment*

Remarks:

*Shenck*

*Saml Davis*

*Capt Shepherd's* Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of the Riflemen in Col. Morgan's Reg't, belonging to Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's and Brady's Companies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 2*, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*sd Davis*

S

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam'l Davis

Capt. Shepherd's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *May & June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Rifle Regt*

(5484)

*S. J. Davis*

Copyist.



# 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lieutenant

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35881622	26	35843482
2	1692	27	2238
3	1758	28	3558
4	1815	29	3610
5	1872	30	2290
6	1927	31	3674
7	1982	32	3735
8	2035	33	2343
9	2088	34	3803
10	2141	35	3864
11	2195	36	2480
12	2247	37	3932
13	2299	38	39071
14	2349	39	9109
15	2399	40	9144
16	2426	41	9177
17	2661	42	37407108
18	2453	43	07506
19	2483	44	07876
20	2513	45	08280
21	2542	46	22119
22	2571	47	22486
23	2597	48	22506
24	2622	49	09092
25	2641	50	09245

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RKPH10200

See also

D

15

Va.

Thomas Davis

Ensign

Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the  
15th Virginia Batt'n, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 18, 1777.

Appointed

Nov 25, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

William

D

15

Va.

Thos Davis

Ensign

(Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson



20

15

Va.

*Thos Davis*

*Ensign*, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*97*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20 dollar*Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *\$ 6-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*E W Moore*

D

15

Va.

Thomas Davis

Ensign

Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the  
15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

20

15.

Va.

Thos Davis

Ensign,

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Oct 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

20 dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 6-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. W. Moore



D

15

Va.

Thomas Davis

Ensign

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Company  
in the 15th Virginia Battalion, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

20

15

Va.

*Thomas Davis*

*Ensign*, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20 dollars*Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 6-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. M. Moore*

D

15

Va.

Thomas Davis

Ensign

Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Kinison



20

15

Va.

Thomas Davis

Design, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 20 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 6 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. N. Moore

20

15

Va.

*Thomas Davis**Ensign*, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1797

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month *20 dollar*

Time of service

*1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*20 dollar*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. W. Moore*

D

11<sup>th</sup>

Va.

Thos Davis

Lt.

11<sup>th</sup> Va

Regt

Appears on a

Return

of Virginia Officers absent on Command and  
furlough

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

5<sup>th</sup> July, 1777.

Com<sup>d</sup> of absence,

, 17

Reason for absence, *without leave*

County where resides, *Brunswick*

Expiration of leave {  
of absence, }

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(548d)

L. Morrison

Copyist



D

15

Va.

Thomas Davis

Ensign

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the  
15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1777.

July 7, 1777.

Appointed

Nov 25, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilson

*D*

15

Va.

*Thomas Davis*

*Ensign*

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

**Revolutionary War**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *50*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. H. C.*

D

15

Va.

Thos Davis

Ensign

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson



20

15

Va.

Thos Davis

Ensign, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 dollarsTime of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 6-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. N. Moore

20

11 and 15

Va.

Thomas Davis

4. Comp. } 7th and 11th\* Virginia Regiment,  
commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Burlington Plains

Nov 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent without leave

\* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

D

11 and 15

Va.

Thomas Davis

Ensign { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct- 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 Mo. 10 Dollars

Amount of pay due 29

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Civil



20

11

Va.

Thomas Davis

Promoted to Rank as Enst, 11<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg<sup>ts</sup> in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig<sup>dr</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup> Woodford. 14<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains

Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks: No. 5.

Number of record:

26

(545m)

R. E. Vines

Copyist.

D

11

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Thos Davis*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut*, { 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Buford.  
*2<sup>d</sup> company* (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

, 1778

Roll dated

*Middlebrook*

*Jan'y 13*

, 17

Appointed

*Aug 1*

, 1777

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Absent without leave*

24

11 and 15

Va.

Thomas Davis

Ensign

4 Comp'y

11th and 15th Virginia Regiment,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned April 3, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick leaving

M. Shivers



11 and 15 Va.

Thomas Davis

Ans. { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Daniel Morgan, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17.

To what time paid 20 Dells, 17.

Pay per month 1 mo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence m. mo. 10 Dells

Amount of pay due 29

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—B. and P., 410,200.

20

11 and 15

Va.

Thos Davis

4. Comp. 7

7th and 11th\* Virginia Regiment,  
commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Newark

Oct. 28<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

\* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

Wm. Chesser

D | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Davis

Enl<sup>d</sup> { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Nov 25, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Nov 25, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent without leave about  
the 15<sup>th</sup> October

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P. 410, 200.

Almason



D

11 and 15

Va.

Thos Davis

Enslaved, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

D. K.

1778

Roll dated

Princeton

Nov. 6

1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent without leave abt 15 Oct.

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Thos Davis

20

15

Va.

*Thos Davis**Rank*, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*98*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 dollars*Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 6-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*E. M. Moore*

20

11 and 15

Va.

Thomas Davis

Ensign

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778,

Roll dated

August 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov. 25, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Formerly Capt.  
Edmunds Co. ord. to join  
this -

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

Elliott



20 | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*Thos Davis*

*Ensign*  
*4 Comp;* { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment,  
                  { commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Aug 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *April 3*, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

D

11 and 15

Va.

Thos. Davis

Missing

Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 2 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 12 Mo 10 Dollars

Amount of pay due 218

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Om'd last roll

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

James Gray

D | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos. Davis

Ensign { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15<sup>th</sup>\* Virginia Regiment of Foot  
in the Service of the United States  
Commanded by Daniel Morgan,  
Esq<sup>r</sup>.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1778.

Commission'd, Nov. 25<sup>th</sup>, 1776.

Date of Enlistm<sup>t</sup>, , 17

What term,

Present or absent, Absent

Remarks: Sick

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison



D

11 and 15

Va.

Thomas Davis

Ensign { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778,

Roll dated Camp White Plains  
Sept., 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov. 25, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent

\* About May, 1776, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

D

11 and 15

Va.

Thomas Davis

Ensign { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17

To what time paid 20 Dollars, 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 12 mo 10 Dollars

Amount of pay due in N. being £9

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 16th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Doyle

D

15

Va.

Thomas Davis

*Ensign* Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. L. Russell*



20

15

Va.

Thomas Davis

Ensign, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1798.

Commencement of time Feb, 1798.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 1798.

To what time paid Feb 1, 1798.

Pay per month 20 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 6-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomas Davis

D

15

Va.

Thomas Davis

Company

Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Mar, 1778

Roll dated Valley Forge  
Apr 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilson

20

15

Va.

Thomas Davis

Ensign, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Mar, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 6-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore



D

15

Va.

Thomas Davis

Ensign { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge  
May 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

20

15

Va.

Thomas Davis

Design, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 6-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. M. Moore

D

15

Va.

*Thomas Davis*

*Ensign* { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*June 7, 17*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

*W. L. K. M.*



D

15

Va.

Thomas Davis

Ensign { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

20

15

Va.

*Thomas Davis*

*Burns*, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Jan 1*

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*20 dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*\$ 6-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*B. M. Moore*

*D* | *11* | **Va.**

*Thos Davies*  
*2d Lt*, *11, Va* Regiment

Appears on a

**List**

of the Subaltern Officers in Gen<sup>l</sup> Woodford's Bri-  
gade Agreeable to the late New arrangement  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Date of Commission,

Remarks :

Number of records:

**7**

(545m)

*J. Jacobson*  
Copyist



D

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Geo. Davis*

*Lieut.*, { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
*2 Company* { commanded by Col. Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*January 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1779.

Appointed *Aug 1*, 1777.

Commissioned *17*.

Enlisted *17*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

*x app roll*

*Amherst*

2

11  
(1778-1779)

Va.

Thomas Davis

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
                    commanded by Col. Buford.

2<sup>d</sup> Company  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

March 4, 17

Appointed Apr 1, 1777.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Abs. without leave

Anthony

D

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

H<sup>o</sup> Davis

Leiter, { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
2<sup>d</sup> Company, commanded by Col. Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook  
April 3, 1779.

Appointed Aug 1, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died Sept.



20

15

Va.

Thomas Davis

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Edmunds' Company, 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Innes, for the month extra pay given by Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 6-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*E. H. Moore*

D | 15 | Va.

Thomas Davis

Ensign, 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3<sup>d</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup>, 11<sup>th</sup>, & 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup> Woodfords Brigade Commis-  
sion'd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 3. Ensign Thomas  
Davis, April 3, 1777

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

8

15

Va.

Thomas Davis

Ensign

15<sup>th</sup> Virg.

Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battal-  
ions White Plains Aug<sup>t</sup> 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

No. 3. Ensign Thomas  
Davis.

Number of record:

31

(546m)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.



D

11 and 15

Va.

Davis.

Lieutenant.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 11<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Regits incorporated in one Battalion"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Lieutenant Davis, 11<sup>th</sup>, to  
go to Virg<sup>a</sup> to bring out  
the recruits.

Number of record:

1

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

2

11 and 15

Va.

Thomas Davis

Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 11<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Regts incorporated in one Battalion"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Ensign Thomas Davis

Number of record:

1

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist

29 | 11 | Va.

Thomas Davis

Ensign, Eleventh Regiment.

Appears on a

**List**

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeraries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Ensign rank as 2<sup>d</sup> Lt

N<sup>o</sup>, 2

Date of Commission, Aug 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(546m)

A. N. Hammer

Copyist.



Q

15

Va.

Thomas Davis

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a  
Roll

of the Captain & Subaltern Officers of the 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup> Com<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> Mason.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov. 25, 1776

When Appointed, Nov. 25, 1776

Date of Commission, April 4, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(555)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

*Davis William*

**11 Virginia Regiment**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant*

*Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

*Reference*

*Envelope*

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*7th Va. Regt*

311

*Dawson Daniel*

**11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**WARD NUMBERS.**

1	35835487	26
2	6118	27
3	6237	28
4	6343	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*D*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Daniel Davison*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster 'Roll'

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1777

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *with the Rifle  
Detachment*

D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

x

Daniel Davison

Port

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 7/3 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*Supplied from roll dated  
"Enlistment to 1" day May 1777"

(545)

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

LD

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Daniel Harrison*

*Priv.* { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rifleman*

*Carabbe*



25

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Daniel Davison*

*Soldier*

(Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*Enlistment to*

*May 1*, 1777.

When enlisted *Jan. 21*

Subsistence *8* weeks *5* days.

Amount of subsistence *4*

Amount of pay *8 5*

Total amount *12 5*

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

*D. Davis*

312

May, Richard

11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference

Envelope

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also

5<sup>th</sup> 11 Va. Regt

Dean, Matthew

11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35882469	26
2	2673	27
3	2449	28
4	2525	29
5	2558	30
6	2583	31
7	2611	32
8	2628	33
9	2644	34
10	44180	35
11	4319	36
12	4452	37
13	4581	38
14	4719	39
15	4849	40
16	0777	41
17	0903	42
18	37422669	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also



D

11 and 15

Va.

Math<sup>n</sup> Dean

Oct, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778,

Roll dated New-Orleans  
Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick & Forge

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

Oct

D

11 and 15 Va.

Matha Dean

Co - { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Proclamation

Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick & Forge

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Matthew Dean

Col. } Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 m.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Left sick W. Forge

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Porter



*A*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Matthew Dean*

*Opk*, { Captain John Gregory's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Jan 13*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left L. & Forged*

*W. B. Hughes*

20

15

Va.

*Matthew Sean*

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. W. Moore*

2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Matt Dean

21 - { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick of Fever

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.



D | 11 and 15 | Va.

Mathew Deane

Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 y<sup>rs</sup>

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: D. V. Forge

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Porter

2

11 and 15

Va.

Matthew Deane

P1- { Capt. Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick V Forge

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

D

11 and 15

Va.

Mathew Deane

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Return

of Capt. Gregory's Comp<sup>y</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Sept 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

, 17

3

Remarks:

*Deceased*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of records:

3

*L. Morrison*

(548d)

Copyist.



20

15

Va.

Matthew Sean

Pri { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. M. Moore

D

15

Va.

Matthew Deane

Priv } Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

20

15

Va.

Matthew Dean

Pri

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollar

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. Moore



D

15

Va.

Matthew Deane

Prof { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

Apr, 17 78  
Valley Forge  
May 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilson

20

15

Va.

Matthew Dean

Pr { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1798.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. W. Moore

D

15

Va.

Matthew Dean

Roll } Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wickham



2

15

Va.

Matthew Dean

Priv { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb, 1778

Roll dated

Mar 7, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

D

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Matthew Dean

Pr { Captain John Gregory's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook  
Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Arranged by  
Mr. Master

J. T. Hughes

20

15

Va.

*Matthew Lean*Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Edmunds' Company, 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Innes, for the month extra pay given by Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*B. W. Moore*



314

Dean Matthew

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Dean Matthew

312  
Death, William

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgant Surgant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 7" Va. Regt

316

*Dempsey John*  
**11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

*Reference Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
Print Mark

See also

*7<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt*



317  
*Dennis William*

# 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35829529	25
2	9577	27
3	9623	28
4	9670	29
5	9714	30
6	9758	31
7	9795	32
8	9838	33
9	9879	34
10	9956	35
11	30031	36
12	0106	37
13	0176	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*D*

**11**  
(1776-1773.)

**Va.**

*Wm Danner*

*Put*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1777

Roll dated

*May 16*, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sallade*

D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Dennis

Pl

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar & Apr, 1777

Time in service

2 mos.

Time of subsistence

Pay per month

\$2.10

Subsistence per week

Whole pay

\$5

Stoppages for arms

Balance of pay due

\$5

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

J. Merchant



D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Danner

Put

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Rifle Reg't

Sallade

D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Dennis*

*Priv*

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 1 to July 1, 1777*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6<sup>43</sup> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6<sup>43</sup> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*D*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wm Dennis*

*Pat*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1777

*Aug 4*, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*In col: M. R. B.*

*S Allade*



*D*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Dennis*

*M*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*A. Merchant*

2

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Dennis

Plt, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Roll dated Sep 2, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: with Col. Morgan

Gallade

*D*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Mr Dennis*

*PM*

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777 :

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*A. M. Stuart*



*D*

11  
(1776-1773.)

Va.

*Wm Dennis*

*Put* { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1777

Roll dated

*Octob 13*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in Col's R R B*

*Ballade*

*D*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wm Dennis*

*Put*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Capt. M. R. B.*

*Ballade*

*D*

11  
(1776-1773.)

Va.

*Wm Dennis*

*Pat*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 1777

Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*In Let. M. B.*

*Ballade*



2

11  
(1776-1783.)

Va.

Wm Dennis

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Jan'y 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: with Col. Morgan

Ballade

D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Dennis

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-  
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y 1778

Roll dated

Feby 3, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

With Col. Morgan

Ballade

318

Henry John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5<sup>th</sup> 11 Va. Regt



319

*James Ellis*

**11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

*James Ellis*

320

✓ *Dewlin Daniel*

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark:

See also *7<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt. as  
Dewlin, Daniel*

321

*Dick, James*

**11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

*✓* Book Mark:

See also *5 and 11" Va Regt*



✓ 322  
Dickerson, John

11 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark:

See also 11<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt

x

323

Bison, Robert

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35884092	26
2	4146	27
3	4173	28
4	4254	29
5	47902	30
6	7981	31
7	8017	32
8	8090	33
9	8129	34
10	8244	35
11	8315	36
12	8377	37
13	8444	38
14	8487	39
15	8551	40
16	1748	41
17	1809	42
18	1866	43
19	1958	44
20	2012	45
21	37422737	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

BFP 410,200

See also

2

11 and 15

Va.

*Robert Dixon*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Return**

of the Men of Capt. Wills' Company in the 15\*  
V\* Regt. Command by Col\* Dannel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Not dated*, 17

When Enlisted, *Feby. 5th*, 1778.

Number of years, *1*

Remarks: *Present fit for duty*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of records

6

(548d)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.



D

15

Va.

Robert Dison

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by  
Capt. James Harris, 15th Virginia  
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj.  
Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 17 78.

Roll dated

Valley Forge  
May 1

, 17 78.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

2

11 and 15 Va.

Robert Dixon

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in the 15th Virginia Reg't, 2d Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated June

July 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

R. M. Cropper

20

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Robt Mason*

*Plat.* { Capt. Thomas Wills' Company in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization, named above for the month

of *December*, 1778.

Roll dated *em B*

*Jan'y 13*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb'y 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Mason*



2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Dism

11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Roll dated Jan 1st

Dec, 1778

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted Feb 5, 1778

Term of enlistment 1

Time since last muster or enlistment 1

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Robert Dism

D | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Simon

Pr

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated June 1st, 1778.

Set, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Robert Simon

D

11 and 15

Va.

Robert Dixon

Pm.

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778

Roll dated

London

Nov 6

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 5

, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Service

Alfred



2

11 and 15

Va.

Robert - Rison

Qm

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Whigges Plains

Sept. 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Geo 5, 1778

Term of enlistment 1

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - B. and P. 410,200.

Robert Rison

2

11 and 15

Va.

Robert Dixon

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Company, in  
the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated June 15th 1778

June 15th, 17

Appointed June 17

Commissioned June 17

Enlisted June 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Robert Dixon

*D*

15

Va.

*Robert Dison*

*P.W.* { Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 17

*78*

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*June 7*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Feb 5<sup>th</sup> 1778*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Dalton*



2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robt Dison

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Buford.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410,200.

Robert Dison

2

11 and 15

Va.

Robert Dixon

Capt. Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2.2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Forbes

2 | 11 and, 15 | Va.

Robert Disson

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in 2d  
Batt'n of 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. John Cropper.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>23</sup> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Porter



2

11 and 15

Va.

Robert Dison

{ Capt. Thomas Wilks' Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, in 2d Batt'n of Foot,  
commanded by Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>23</sup> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regi-  
ments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia  
Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Corkis

*Al.*

15

Va.

*Robert Dison*

*Am.*

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by  
Captain James Harris of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due \$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

(545)

*Goodman*

Copyist.

D.

15

Va.

Robert Lison,

Pr.

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by  
Captain James Harris of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

2 Months, 25 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due 18 1/2 doll. £ 5. 13 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Omitted to be drawn for on  
former pay rolls.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment  
of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris'  
Company.

Goodman



2

11 and 15

Va.

Robert Dixon

Capt. Willa' Co. in the 11th and 15th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P. H.

20

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robt Hison

Prst

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of February, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 4 mos. 10 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 8 13 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: omitted from rolls.

Maua

*D*

**11**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Robert Lison*

*Int.*, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Feby 3*, 1779

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feby 5*, 1778

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mau*



D

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Gibson

Privat, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of February 1779

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook  
March 4, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 years 5 10 ds

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged 15 Instant

20

11

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Reson

Prnt, { Capt. Wills' Company in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sum

374

*Olson, Stephen*

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓book Mark:

See also 5<sup>th</sup> and 11 Va Regt



325

*Osby, Nedar*

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark:

See also

*5 and 11" Va Regt*

326

Logan, Henry

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

7" Va. Regt



327

*Doby, William*

**11 Virginia Regiment**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference*

*Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark:

See also *5 and 11" Va. Regt*



320

Doster Thomas

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Doster Thomas

*Ooster, Thomas*

# 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-837482	26
2	7442	27
3	7520	28
4	7558	29
5	7596	30
6	7636	31
7	7670	32
8	7707	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

D

11

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos Doster

Pvt. Capt. George Rice's Company in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug & Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence  $\frac{1}{3}$  Dols per week July 2 to Aug 2

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence  $25\frac{1}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Virginia



D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Doster

Part { Captain George Rice's Company in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Maj. Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 L

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Left sick in Va

Remarks :

Unknown

Q

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Gostar

Pvt.

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service from Oct 1 to Oct 31 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in Virg<sup>a</sup>

Remarks:

Wm. H. Hays

2

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Foster

{ Capt. George Rice's Company, in the  
11th Virginia, commanded by Col.  
Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Vir-  
ginia

Heard



2

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Foster

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Left sick in  
Virginia

D

11  
(1766-1778.)

Va.

Thos Doster

{ Capt. George Rice's Company in the  
11th Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Left sick in  
Virginia

Hand

D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

\* *Thos Doster*

*Pvt* { Captain George Rice's Company in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted*

Remarks:

\* *Name cancelled on roll*

*William*



2

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Chas. Foster

Pr

{ Capt. George Rice's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 8

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

deserted

W. H. Rant

330

*Bowdall James*

**11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Cadet* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35830508	26
2	0586	27
3	0668	28
4	1012	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*D*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James + Gurdle*

*RA*

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777,

Roll dated

*Aug. 5.*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Cadet dismissed*

*Hoyberger*



*D*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Dowdall,*

*Cadet,*

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-  
nental Troops, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1777.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Nov. 27*, 1776.

Time of service *5 mo. 3 days*

Time of subsistence *13 wks. 5 days*

Pay per month *L 3. 10. 0.*

Subsistence per week *10. 0.*

Amount of pay *L 12. 15. 0.*

Amount of subsistence *L 6. 17. 2.*

Remarks:

Next pay roll on *4th* June 1777

*A. L. L. L.*

*D*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Dowdall*

*Cadate*, { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

*May 16.*, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Next muster roll on the June 1777

*D.*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Bowdall*

*Pat.*

{ Captain P. Bryan Brin's Company  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Continental Troops commanded by  
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 2. 10. 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*P. Bowdall*



331

Dowdall, James Gamell

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37421942	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

D | 11 | Va.

James Garrell Dowdall.

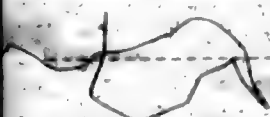
Appears as shown below on an

Account

as Stated as follows:-

" Col. Daniel Morgan Virginia  
1777 To the United States Dr.  
Mch 24 - To Cash paid for his draft  
dated Winchester 24 Feb. in favor  
of James Garrell Dowdall for  
the Use of his Regt. 1666. 60.

X X X X X X X X X



(Revolutionary War.)

Acct. dated June 30, 1777.

Number of record:

1

(648m)

J. T. Hewley

Copyist.

531-a

*Howdle James*

**11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Cadet Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Howdall James*



332

Doyle, John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35831831	1
2	37421966	2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Doyle.

Appears on a

## Return

of men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap. Tho<sup>s</sup> Lucas of an independent Comp<sup>y</sup> formerly attached to Colonel Dan<sup>l</sup> Morgan's Regiment, from the State of Virginia, now attached to Col. Malcolm's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp Valley Forge  
May 21, 1778.

Where inlisted, Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment, 5 Feb<sup>y</sup>, 1777.

For what Term, During the War

Time when joined, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, Drawn in a Pay Roll Weeks, 1 Days.

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Sub- 20 Dollars .. 90<sup>th</sup> Parts.  
sistence and Bounty,

Casualties, Deserted February 26, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(548d)

J. G. Wmsley

Copyist.

*L.*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Doyle,*

*Pr.*, { Capt. James Calderwood's Company  
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777,

Roll dated

*Aug. 4*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Febr. 5*, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted Febr. 26,*

*Almond*



392

Draper, Ephraim

11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35837448	26	
2	7492	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

2

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ephremant Drague

{ Capt. George Rice's Company, in the  
11th Virginia, commanded by Col.  
Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment For war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

C. H. Smith

D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ephraim Drago

Pvt. Capt. George Rice's Company in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug & Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1/3 Dollar to week July 2 to Aug 2

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: This man deserted  
Aug 2



334

Drague Ephrem

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Drague Ephrem

335

*Crake, Andrew*

**11 Virginia Regiment**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *7<sup>th</sup> Va Regt*

336

*Desdell Alexander*

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference*

*Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓book Mark.

See also *7<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt*



337

*Duff, Abdon*

**11 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*      *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35887725	26
2	7762	27
3	7800	28
4	2836	29
5	42556	30
6	2630	31
7	2707	32
8	2784	33
9	2817	34
10	2890	35
11	2949	36
12	3086	37
13	3159	38
14	3226	39
15	3299	40
16	1336	41
17	1380	42
18	1421	43
19	1466	44
20	1537	45
21	1578	46
22	37422543	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

*R & P 410 200*

✓ See also

2

15

Va.

Abdon Duff

Pvt.

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes  
(deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr., 1778.  
Valley Forge  
May, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Drained 4  
Feb. 78.

5

15

Va.

Abdon Luff

Rob

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes  
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb. 14, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 75 Dalls.

Time of service 2 months 16 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 5, 18. 7 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Brought

Remarks:

of Davis



2

15

Va.

Abdon Duff

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes  
(deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge  
June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Draughted  
11" Feby

Adiant

D

15

Va.

Abdon Duff

Priv

Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes  
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties draught

Remarks:

of Davis

11 and 15 Va.

11 and 15

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated September

July 13, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: See in Valley  
Force

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

James



*D* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Alden Duff*

*Lt*, { Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2-2--*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *absent sick*

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

*Mason*

*D.* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Abraham Buff*

*Pa.*, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*August*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See on Wallley*  
*George*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

*George*  
Copied

*Ll* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*Abner Duff*

*Prnt*, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*2 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*sick & Forge*

Remarks:

*Mau*



11 and 15 Va.

Alben Duff

Colonel John Cropper's Company,  
11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of  
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778

Roll dated 1st of September, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Secure

D

11 and 15

Va.

Alden Ruff

Privat

{ Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2

Amount 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wau

2

11 and 15

Va.

Abden Duff

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a  
List

of men's names in Lieu Col Cropper's Company  
and the time of their enlistments and time of  
Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1778.*

When Enlisted, *Feby. 14<sup>th</sup>, 1778.*

Term of years, *1*

Remarks:

Number of records:

2

*L. Morrison*

(545m.)

Copyist.



11 and 15 Va.

*Robert Duff*

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*88*

Roll dated *12th Nov 1788*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *George*, 17*88*

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *S. M. H. H. H.*

*George*  
Copyist.

29. | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Edward Duff*

*For*, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778

Roll dated *Camp Pointon Plains,*  
*Nov 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Sept 14*, 1778

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wounded*

10 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Abiden Buff

Pm, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't  
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :



*11 and 15* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*Albion Buff*

*Part* { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Camp Sherman Plains,*  
*Dec. 1, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb 14*, 177*8*

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*D*

11 and 15

Va.

*Aden Duff*

*Ant*

{ Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't  
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sum*

*LQ*

**11**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Abdon Puff*

*Pvt*, { Capt. David Mason's Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec*

, 1778.

*Middlebrook*

*Jan 13*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 24*

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

*1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*S. P. King*



D

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abdon Duff

Co. { Captain David Mason's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

*Le*

**11**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Abdon Huff*

*Priv*

{ Capt. David Mason's Co., in the 11th  
Virginia Reg't, in Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Abra-  
ham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan*, 1779  
*Camp Middlebrook*  
*Feb 3*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 14*, 1778

Term of enlistment

*1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gang*

10

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abdon Duff

Pr

{ Captain David Mason's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 43

Time of service 14 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 26 43 00 - L 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Gained from Hospital

Remarks:

G. Amey



22

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abdon Duff

Priv.

{ Captain David Mason's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Middle Brook

met 4

, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dischd 15 Feb. 79

Omitted in former roll for 4 mo

29

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abdon Luff

{ Captain David Mason's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 7/3

Time of service 1/2 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 7/3 10 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G. P. King

D

H

Va.

Abden Duff  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col. Mason

Day when

Nov 12

, 1783.

Sum

£19-11-8

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment, J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1782.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 132

R. V. Benson

(547)

Copyist.



338

*Buffel, James*

**11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

*Reference Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

See also *5<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt*

327

*Clunbar James*

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War)

*Englant* | *Englant*

CARD NUMBERS.

*Reference*

*Envelope*

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also *17 Va Regt*



340

*Duncan, Charles*

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*7" Va. Regt*



+

341

*Duncan Christopher*

**11 Virginia Regiment**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35836008	26
2	6098	27
3	6139	28
4	6241	29
5	6364	30
6	6290	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Christopher Duncan

Soldier, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Enlistment to

May 1, 1777.

When enlisted

Feb. 14

Subsistence

4

weeks

days.

Amount of subsistence

2

Amount of pay

5

18

4

Total amount

7

18

4

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 1st June 1777

J. Davis

11  
(1770-1778.)

Va.

*Capt Dunkin*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of a detachment of Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *May 16*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.



*15*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Christopher Duncan*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *with the Rifle  
Detachment*

*Duncan*

10

11  
1776-1778.

Va.

Christ, Duncan

Plt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Riflesman

Crabbe

D.

11  
1776-1778.

Va.

Christopher Duncan

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. Davis



11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Christ Duncan*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*In Rifle Detach-  
ment*

242  
Dunkin, Christopher

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Duncan, Christopher

✓ 343  
Dunmy Andrew

# 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35837362	26
2	7399	27
3	7454	28
4	7487	29
5	7525	30
6	7563	31
7	7600	32
8	7640	33
9	7680	34
10	7717	35
11	7749	36
12	7782	37
13	8027	38
14	7805	39
15	7835	40
16	7865	41
17	7894	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Dunn

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

Enlistment to

June 30, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Mar 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6<sup>4</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay to June 30/77 26<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. G. Hughes

D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Andrew Dunn*

*Prov* { Captain George Rice's Company in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per week 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>*

Amount *of pay 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols*

Amt. of ~~pay and~~ subsistence *5<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*William*

D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andr Dun

Pt

{ Capt. George Rice's Company, in the  
11th Virginia, commanded by Col.  
Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

For war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted



D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Dunn

Prof. Capt. George Rice's Company in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug & Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence  $\frac{1}{3}$  Dols per week July 2 to Aug 2

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 25  $\frac{1}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. K. Mason

2

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Dunn

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

9

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Dunn

Col

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th  
 - Virginia Regiment commanded by  
 Lieut. Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

from Oct. 1, Oct. 31, 1777.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Hughes



D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Dunn

{ Capt. George Rice's Company in the  
11th Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment For the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Andrew Dunn

D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*And<sup>r</sup> Dunn*

*Prof* { Captain George Rice's Company in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Maj. Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 L*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*D*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Andrew Dunn*

*Plt*

{ Capt. George Rice's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Capt. William Blackwell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Jan 8*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *For ye war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Lead*



D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Andrew Dunn*

*Pvt.* Captain George Rice's Company in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *2 £*

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Williamson*

*D*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Andrew Dunn*

*Port*, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Capt. Porterfield.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*, 1778

Roll dated

*Feb 3*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *The war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ad*

*G*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Andrew Ginn*

*Plt*

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3*

Time of service

*from Jan 1 to Jan 31 1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. B. Hughes*



*D*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Andra Dun*

*Plt*

{ Capt. George Rice's Company of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*Mar 7*, 17*79*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. L. Hart*

D

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andre Dunn

Prof Capt. George Rice's Company of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 y. Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 L

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

2

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Andra Dunn*

*Plt.*

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*Apr 6*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

*Andra Dunn*



D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Dunn

Roll } Capt. George Rice's Company of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

On command

Remarks:

D

11

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*And<sup>ro</sup> Dunn*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll.**

of Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th Virginia  
Reg't commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield  
for the extra pay agreeable to General Orders,  
February 16, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3* *Dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 L*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wilkinson*

344

*Cunn, David*

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-89 0600	26
2	90649	27
3	44205	28
4	4309	29
5	4444	30
6	4560	31
7	4633	32
8	4697	33
9	4767	34
10	4820	35
11	4887	36
12	0738	37
13	0803	38
14	0864	39
15	0929	40
16	1025	41
17	1086	42
18	37422659	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark.

*RVPH10200*

✓ See also



D

15

Va.

David Dunn

Pvt

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. James  
Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Major Gustavus B.  
Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb 11, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

237/9 dollars

Time of service

3 mo. 17 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole  
Amount

Pay due 72 20 620

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Draughted the 11 Feby

Remarks:

A. Humphries

D

11 and 15

Va.

David Dunn

Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

D

15

Va.

David Dunn

Pat-

{ Of the Co. formerly Captain James  
Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Draughted 11 July

Burnham



D | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Dunn

Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service 4 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 26 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dolls £ 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Wounded the three last months

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

A. T. Hughes

D | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Dunn

Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778,

Roll dated New-York  
Oct-28, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 11, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Guard

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Order

D

11 and 15

Va.

David Dunn

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Return

of Capt. Gregory's Comp' 15\* Virg\* Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Sept. 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

, 17

Remarks:

*Sick, Yellow Springs*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

3

*L Morrison*

(5187)

Copyist.



D

11 and 15 | Va.

David Dunn

Capt. { Capt. Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1775.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 11, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick of Spring

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

D | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Dunn

Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissiomed, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick of Spring

About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Cropper

Q

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Sum

Ppr, { Captain John Gregory's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook  
Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 11, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. T. Hughes



*D*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*David Sumner*

*Priv* { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 2*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 6 2/3 Dols, - £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. S. Dowd*

*G*

| 11 and 15 | Va.

*David Gurn*

*John*, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols. £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*W. E. Hughes*

2

11 and 15

Va.

David Dunn

Plt - { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Dec, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 11, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Porter



D

11 and 15

Va.

David Dunn

Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Pomperun

Nov 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 11

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Porter

9

11 and 15

Va.

David Dunn

Pr

{ Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols. - £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

J. T. Hughes

D

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Dunn

Col. { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/3*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 3/3 Dol. - £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. F. Hughes*



D

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Dumm

Pvt. { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 15 D.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 1/3 Dol. - £ 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Disch'd 15 Feb 79

W. T. Hughes

*D*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*David Gunn*

*Pvt.*, { Captain John Gregory's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp Middle Brook*  
*Mich 4*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 11*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

*1 Yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged*

*W. B. Hughes*

*G*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*David Gunn*

*Pr.*, { Captain John Gregory's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Middlebrook*  
*Feb 3*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 11*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

*1 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*L. G. Hughes*



345

*Dunnahoo, John*

**-11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *5 and 11 Va. Regt*

346

*Runnivan, Matthew*

**11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

*✓* Book Mark:

See also

*7<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt*

341  
Quinn Ellis

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Quinn Ellis



248

*Quire Ellis*

# 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35837358	26
2	7392	27
3	7437	28
4	7477	29
5	7515	30
6	7553	31
7	7590	32
8	7630	33
9	7667	34
10	7704	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ellis Sawyer

Private, { Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

Enlistment to

June 30, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 7, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay to June 30/77 31 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>9</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ellis Divine

Priv. { Captain George Rice's Company in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per week 1  $\frac{1}{3}$

Amount of pay 13  $\frac{1}{3}$  Dols

Amt. of ~~pay and~~ subsistence 5  $\frac{2}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wilkinson



2

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ellis Durrar

{ Capt. George Rice's Company, in the  
11th Virginia, commanded by Col.  
Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Pine-  
back Mills.

Heat

D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ellis Dwire

Pvt. } Capt. George Rice's Company in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug & Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence  $\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars per week July 2 to Aug 2

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 25  $\frac{1}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks Sick at Penn backers  
mills

Wickinson

2

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Ellis Inure*

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 3*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

-Remarks: *Sick at Perme  
Backen Mills*

*Had*



9

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ellis Devins

Op

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service from Oct 1 to Oct 31 1777.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick

Remarks:

M. F. Hughes

2

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ellis Durre

{ Capt. George Rice's Company in the  
11th Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Ten-  
bacher mill

Chad

D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ellis Drwine

Pvt. { Captain George Rice's Company in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Maj. Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick at Penny Beckers

Mill

Remarks:

Wilkinson



D

11  
(1776-1773.)

Va.

Ellis Dwire

Rt

{ Capt. George Rice's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Dead 1<sup>st</sup> of Dec.

C. Fratt

D

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

\* Ellis D. I. I. I.

Post { Captain George Rice's Company in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service, no.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties Dead Dec 17.

Remarks:

\* Name cancelled on roll

W. L. K. K. K.

347

Quyer Ellis

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Quyer Ellis



220  
Dyson Robert

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dyson Robert

321  
Ealey, John.

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 and 11 Va. Regt.

352  
James Drury

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3588	3718	26
2		3770	27
3		4276	28
4		3826	29
5		3881	30
6		3942	31
7		3995	32
8		4068	33
9		4124	34
10		4203	35
11		4234	36
12		47919	37
13		8049	38
14		8158	39
15		8287	40
16		8405	41
17		8518	42
18		1788	43
19	37422	767	44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark:

P.V.P. 410200

✓ See also



6 | 11 and 15 | Va.

*James Jones*

*James* { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co, in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 177*8*

Roll dated *Nov. 6*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *May*, 177*7*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Spring*

*McKenna*

6

11 and 15

Va.

Drury James

1 m

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777.

Roll dated Jan.

Dec, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Lived Yellow Springs

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Mary Carter*

*Pat*, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Company in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*December*, 1778.

Roll dated

*M. B.*  
*January 13*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned ..... 17 ..

Enlisted *May* ..... 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *sick Col. Sprung*

*M. B.*



10

11 and 15

Va.

James Barnes +

Pin

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't, 2d Batt'n of Foot,  
commanded by Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778

Roll dated

Permanus  
July 12

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rich Warren George

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

R. M. Walker

*Co* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Danny Cans*

*15*, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Company, in  
the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778,

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

*Aug - 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rich. H. Forge*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*[Signature]*

*Co*

**11 and 15**

**Va.**

*Danny Thomas*

*P. m.*, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug*, 1778  
*Whight Plains*  
*Sept 1*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*May*

, 1777

Term of enlistment

*3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. V. George*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*W. W. Allen*



*Re*

**11 and 15**

**Va.**

*Danny Beans*

*Beans*, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Sept 18 1777*

*Oct*, 17*78*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Nov*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment *2*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Is N. Forge*

*D. W. Morgan*

E.

15

Va.

*Drury Eanes*

*Dr* { Of the Co. formerly commanded by  
Captain James Harris of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *7 Months, 22 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due 51 3/4 dollrs. \$15.98.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Omitted to be drawn for  
on former pay rolls.*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Goodman*

*E*

15

Va.

*Drury Eames*

*PM*

Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*

, 1778

Roll dated

*7 Mar*

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Present*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment  
of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris'  
Company.

*Dalton*



E.

15

Va.

*Drury Ends*

*Out*, { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *if pay due \$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Goodman*

*C*

15

Va.

*Dwight Canes*

*Prm* { Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17<sup>98</sup>

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*Apr 6*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On bond*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment  
of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris'  
Company.

*Dalton*

E.

15

Va.

*Drum Canes,*

*Or*

{ Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Mar. 1*, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Goodman*



*Cd*

15

Va.

*Dwight James*

*Pvt*

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by  
Capt. James Harris, 15th Virginia  
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj.  
Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr*, 17 *78*

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*  
*May 1*, 17 *78*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick present*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Dutton*

E.

15

Va.

*Drury James*

*Dr* { Of the Co. formerly commanded by  
Captain James Harris of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *if pay due* £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

(545)

*Goodman*  
Copyist.

*E*

15

Va.

*Dwight Eames*

*P.M.* { Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*June 7*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Apr 8/77*  
*Sick present*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and, Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Dalton*



*E*

15

Va.

*Dwight James*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Jan*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Guard*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Dalton*

*E.* | 15 | Va.

*Drury Canes,*

Appears with the rank of *Pt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the detachment of men under the command of  
Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Jan'y*, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>5</sub> Dolls.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *of pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as a detachment  
of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James  
Harris' Company.

*Goodman*

*E.* | **15** | **Va.**

*Drury Canis* \*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavus B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by  
order of the honorable, the Congress.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *64/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as a detachment  
of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James  
Harris' Company.

*Goodman*



*E*

11 and 15

Va.

*Drury Eans*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Return**

of the Men of Capt. Wills' Company in the 15\*  
V\* Regt. Command by Col<sup>o</sup> Dannel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Not dated*, 17

When Enlisted,

*May*, 1777.

Number of years, *3*

Remarks:

*S. Val Forge*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

**6**

(548d)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

95  
Eames Drury

11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Eames Drury

354  
Eames Drury

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Eames Drury



332  
Early, John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also 11<sup>th</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt.

Obb. 359 James.

# 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35832102	25
2	2254	26
3	2165	27
4	2297	28
5	2363	29
6	2427	30
7	2487	31
8	2546	32
9	2605	33
10	2661	34
11	2714	35
12	2764	36
13	2814	37
14	2862	38
15	2911	39
16	3055	40
17	2959	41
18	3004	42
19	3046	43
20	3088	44
21	3126	45
22	3166	46
23	3223	47
24		48
25		49
		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Ebb  
Pvt.

Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 16, 1777.

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick



E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*For Ebb*

{ Captain C. Gallahue's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *at Hosp't*

*W. S. H. H. H.*

E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Ebb*  
*Prf*

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*sick at Hospital*

*[Signature]*  
Compt.

E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Ebb*  
*Pvt*

Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *6 2/3 Quarters*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *sick at No. 1st Co*

*E. B. Thompson*



E

11  
(176-1778.)

Va.

*Gas. Ebb*

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Hoopl*

*Handwritten signature*

E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James E. L.

{ Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. P. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Ebb*

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1777.

*Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Host*



E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Ebb*  
*Plt*

Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service *Sept 1 to 30 / month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L<sup>y</sup> 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*E. B. Thompson*

E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Ebb

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick abst

Handwritten signature

E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Eble

Pr

{ Late Captain Gallahue's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Sherman



30

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jas Ebb  
(Capt. Charles G.  
Virginia Reg't of

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept, 177

Roll dated

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

### Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks :

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten*

E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Ebb  
Pot,

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan'y 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Ebb

Pvt.

Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Dec. to 31 Jan. 1778

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson



E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Ebb*  
*Privt.* } Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Nov 1 to 30 / month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *if pay \$ 2<sup>00</sup>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*E. B. Thompson*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*E*  
*Jas Ebb*  
*Pr*

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *for the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Ebb*  
*Pvt.*

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Jan 1. to 31, 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*E. B. Thompson*

E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Ebb  
Pot

{ Captain C. Gallahue's Co. 11th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge  
March 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature



E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Ebb*

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*January*, 1778.  
*Feb 3*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Handwritten signature*

E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gas Ebb

Foot

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Company, 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Capt. C. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mich, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge  
April 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick post

(648)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Put* *James Ebbs* +

{ Captain Gallahue's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Feb. 1 to 28 / month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*E. B. Thompson*

E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Pat Ebb*  
*Pvt*

Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.



E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Ebb  
Capt

{ Late Capt. C. Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778,

Roll dated

Valley Forge  
May 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

April 1 dead

James

E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Webb

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Capt. C. Gallahue's Company, 11th Virginia  
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Capt. Charles  
Porterfield, for the month's extraordinary pay,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Not Stated*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

327  
Ebb James

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ebb James



357-a  
Edmonds, Thomas

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓book Mark:

See also 5 and 11 Va Regt



358  
Edmondson William

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

359  
Edmunds, Richard

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Mark.

See also

5 and 11 Va. Regt.



360-  
Edwards, Charles

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

book Mark: .....

See also 5<sup>th</sup> and 11 Va. Regt.

361  
Edwards, Edmond

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer Drummer Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Reference Envelope	
2		
3		
4		20
5		20
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5<sup>th</sup> and 11 Va. Regt.



362  
Edwards, John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also 5<sup>th</sup> 11 Va. Regt.

363

Edwards, Spencer

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39
21	40
22	41
23	42
24	43
25	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also 7 Va. Regt.

✓ 364  
Edzard, James.

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35834602	26
2	4732	27
3	4742	28
4	4809	29
5	4884	30
6	4955	31
7	5022	32
8	5099	33
9	5147	34
10	5197	35
11	5245	36
12	5295	37
13	5344	38
14	5393	39
15	5439	40
16	5484	41
17	5527	42
18	5568	43
19	5607	44
20	5652	45
21	5698	46
22	5746	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Edyard

Capt

Capt Longs

Co.

Appears on a

### Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War)

for the month of June, 1777

Time drawn for 1 month

Pay per month  $7\frac{1}{3}$  dolls

Subsistence per week

Whole pay  $7\frac{1}{3}$  dolls

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

Struble



E.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Edgard  
Sgt, Capt Gabriel Long, Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 2*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*S. J. Davis*

*James Edgard*  
*Sgt Capt Gabriel Long's Co.*  
Appears on a

**Muster Roll**  
of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Edgard  
Corp, Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *May & June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Vn.

James Edward  
Sergt. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Gabriel Long's Company, together with  
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's  
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't,  
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Shenck*



E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Edgart  
Sgt., Capt. Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's  
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-  
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th  
Virginia Reg't, commanded at present by Maj.  
Snead,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Schenck*

(545i)

Copyist.

E.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jac Edgard

Sgt Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated

Oct. 14, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis  
Copyist.

E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Edwards*  
*Sgt. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.*

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with  
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's  
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *8 dols.*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *8 dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Edzard  
Sergt Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. William Blackwell,

**(Revolutionary War.)**for the month of *Dec*, 1777Roll dated *Jan. 8*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in camp*



E.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Edgard  
Sgt Capt Gabriel Long Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Edgard

Sgt., Capt. Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8*

Time of service *1 to 3 Nov. one month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 85*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Schenck*

E.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Edzard  
Sgt Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Davis*

E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Edyard

Sgt

Capt Longs

Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded at present by Lieut. Col. George Nicholas,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8*

Time of service *from Oct 1 to Oct 31, 1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *L 2. 58.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Struble*



E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Edzard  
Sgt., Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Abraham Shepherd's,  
Thomas West's and William Brady's Cos., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *to May 1*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time drawn for *as Pvt 810 29.*  
*as Sgt 204 12 9*

Time of subsistence *6 months*

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence per week \_\_\_\_\_

Whole pay *L 21 - 7 - 4*

Whole subsistence *L 12*

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Next pay roll on file June 1777

*Scherich*

E.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Edgard  
Sgt. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Blackwell,  
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8*

Time of service *Dec. 1 to 31 - one month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 8s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick in camp*

Remarks:

*Schenck*

E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Edzard  
Capt. Capt. Gabriel Long Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's,  
West's and Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of

, 17

Roll dated

Camp near Bound Brook  
May 16, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept. 16

, 17

26.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Apptd. Corporal 14 Feb

77.

(548h)

J. Davis

Copyist.

E.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Edgard  
Capt. Long's Co.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,  
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-  
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles  
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hoeph



E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Edzard

Sgt.

Co.

Appears on a

## Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's  
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-  
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles  
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Feb'y., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 1

Time of service Feb. 1 to 4 - 4 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount - 65.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Died 4 Feb'y.

Remarks:

Sherman

E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Edzard

Sgt., Capt. Long's

Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Jan'y.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *Jan'y 1 to 31 - 1 Mo. - 31 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.88*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick & disp.*

Remarks:

*Shenick*

E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Edzard  
Sergt Capt Long Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's,  
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-  
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles  
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service Jan 1 to 31 1 month 31 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay and subsistence £ 2.58

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in hosp

Remarks:

E.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Edzard  
Sgt.

Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,  
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-  
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles  
Porterfield,

**Revolutionary War.**

for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
Mar. 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dead.

J. Davis



E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Edyard  
Sgt.

Co.

Appears on a

### Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, now under the command of Philip Slaughter in the 11th Virginia Reg't for the extra pay agreeable to General Orders, Jan. 17, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *one month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22 85*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Schenck*

362

*Ellerton Joseph*

**II Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

*Ellerton Joseph*

366  
Ollerton Joseph

11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3583/829	25
2	1871	26
3	1902	27
4	1937	28
5	1971	29
6	2004	30
7	2035	31
8	2066	32
9	37421956	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also



C.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jo. Ellerton,*

*Pr.* { Capt. James Calderwood's Company  
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777,

Roll dated *Aug. 4*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted *Apr. 18*, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *sick absent,*

*Flanagan*



E

11

(1778-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Ellerton

Put

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in  
the 11th Reg't of Virginia com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

£ 2-2-10

Amount

of pay £ 2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 4-12-10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

Sick in Pennsylvania

Struble

C.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Joseph Ellerton*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Calderwood's Company  
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777,

Roll dated

*Aug. 4*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Penney*

*J. Calderwood*

E

11  
(1776-1778)

Va.

Joseph Ellerton

Port { Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in the  
11th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan,  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on C.

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service S

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2. 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Calderwood

C.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Elerton

Pt.

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See P. 100

Elerton



E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Ellerton

Pvt

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10. 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick in Pa

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

J. Ellerton

Pvt.

{ Late Capt. James Calderwood's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Christian  
Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. 1777

Roll dated

Oct. 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Prison<sup>a</sup>

J. Ellerton

6

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Ellerton  
Port

{ Late Capt. James Calderwood's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Major Sneed.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 3/4 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Handwritten signature

E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Ellerton,

Appears on a

Return

of men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap. Tho<sup>s</sup> Lucas of an independent Comp<sup>y</sup> formerly attached to Colonel Dan<sup>l</sup> Morgan's Regiment, from the State of Virginia, now attached to Col. Malcolm's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp Valley Forge*  
*May 21*, 1778.

Where inlisted, *Cumberland County*  
Date of Inlistment, *18<sup>th</sup> April*, 1777.

For what Term, *During the War*.

Time when joined, *17*.

Whole Time of Subsistence, *Drawn in a Pay Roll* Weeks, Days.

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, *20*.

Whole Amount of Sub-  
sistence and Bounty, *20* Dollars 90<sup>th</sup> Parts.

Casualties, *Sick in Pennsylvania*  
*at the time of Muster*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(548d)

*J. S. Hensley*

Copyist.



261  
Ellet. John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Elliot John

360  
Elliott John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Elliott John

269  
Elliot, John.

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35837606	26
2	7645	27
3	7678	28
4	7715	29
5	7748	30
6	7781	31
7	7811	32
8	7841	33
9	7872	34
10	7901	35
11	7929	36
12	7955	37
13	8004	38
14	7978	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also



E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Elliott

{ Capt. George Rice's Company in the  
11th Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in  
Lancaster

Liard



E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Elliot*  
*priv*

Captain George Rice's Company in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Maj. Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick in Lancaster*

Remarks :

*Wilkinson*

E

11

(1776-1773.)

Va.

*James Elliott* \*

Rt. { Capt. George Rice's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Capt. William Blackwell.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 8*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Pick at Lancaster*

*Hand*

E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Elliott

Priv

{ Captain George Rice's Company in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick at Lancaster

Remarks:

Wilkinson

E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Eliart

But

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Lancaster

Had



*E*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jno. Elliott*

*Appr*

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *from Jan 1 to Jan 31 1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick @ Lancaster*

Remarks:

*M. T. Hughes*

*E*

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Elliot*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. George Rice's Company of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*

, 1778

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*  
*Mar 7*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick at Lan-*  
*cester*

*Adiant*

E

L1  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Ellet

Pvt. } Capt. George Rice's Company of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick Absent

Remarks:

E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Elliot

Rt

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*Apr 6*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Lan-*  
*caster*

*East*



E<sup>d</sup>

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Elliot*  
*Pvt*

Capt. George Rice's Company of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on-

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *2 L*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick at Lancaster*

Remarks:

E

11  
(1776-1773.)

Va.

John Ellet

Lt. { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 1778  
Valley Forge  
May 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Lan-  
gaster

Heart

E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Ellet

Prs, { Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick Langitar

Remarks:

J. A. Hughes

E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Elliot*  
*Pop*

Capt. George Rice's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted*

Remarks:



E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Elliot

Pt.

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May

, 1778

Valley Forge

June 7

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted

Orant

270  
Ollott, Samuel

11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

Va. Regt.

371.  
Ends Drury

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Eames Drury



372  
English, Samuel

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3588	9245	25
2		9103	27
3		9301	28
4		9363	29
5	47588		30
6		7634	31
7		7675	32
8		7737	33
9		7865	34
10		7821	35
11	3	9287	36
12	3742	2464	37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

R. Y. P. 410.200

✓ See also



*E*

15

Va.

*Saml English*

*Prm*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Apr*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

*J.*

15

Va.

*Samuel English*<sup>+</sup>

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*  
*May*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Merchant*

E

15

Va.

Samuel English

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.  
Valley Forge  
June 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Merchant

E

15

Va.

Saml English

Pay

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton



*E* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Sam'l English*

*Pr* { Major Wallace's Company, 11th and  
15th Virginia Reg't, or 2d Battalion  
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Paranus*

*July 13*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick at Valley Forge*

E

11 and 15

Va.

Sam English

P2h

{ Major Wallace's Company, 11th and  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper,

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Pay due \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sam English

W. H. H. H.

*E*

11 and 15

Va.

*Sam<sup>e</sup> English*

*Per*

{ Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia  
Reg't, or 2d Batt'n of Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*at White Plains*

*Aug 4*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*W. Sherrin*

*E* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*David English*

*Pr* { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

*W. Sherrill*



E

11 and 15 Va.

Samuel English

Ry

{ Major Wallace's Company of the  
15th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1776.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay June + Aug, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due \$ 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties Not drawn for in the

June Roll

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

W. H. Shivers

*E* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Saml English*

*R*, { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*,

Roll dated

*White Plains*  
*Sept 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *superior service*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

E

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Sam<sup>l</sup> English*

{ Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Newark*

*Octor 28*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties *Discharged*.

Remarks:

*Balleau*

*E*

11 and 15

Va.

*Sam'l English*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Roll

of Major Wallace's Comp<sup>y</sup> in 15<sup>th</sup>\* V. Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Sep<sup>r</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

Time of Enlist,

17

Years,

Casualties, *Discharged Sep<sup>r</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>, 1778*

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*L. Morrison*

(555)\*

Copyd.



370  
Orskinn, Charles.

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2d Mr. Sergeant | 2d Mr. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓  
Book Mark: .....

See also 5<sup>th</sup> of 11 Va. Regt.

374

Errett, John

11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Errett, John

372

Orans, David

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5<sup>th</sup> Aug 11 Va. Regt.



376

Owens, James

11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein

Don Mark

See also 7 Va Regt



377  
Evans, John.

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

378

Orans, Joseph

11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35833425	24
2	8118	25
3	3486	26
4	8057	27
5	3590	28
6		29
7		30
8		31
9		32
10		33
11		34
12		35
13		36
14		37
15		38
16		39
17		40
18		41
19		42
20		43
21		44
22		45
23		46
24		47
25		48
26		49
27		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also

E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Evans  
Capt

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 2 L 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 2 L 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

Entry Cancelled  
Next pay roll on 1st June 1777

Humphreys



E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Evans  
Pvt

{ Capt. William Smith's Co. of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan  
of the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. & April, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted Jan. 15, 1777.

Time in the service 160

Time of subsistence 16 Days

Pay per month £2 10 S.

Subsistence per week 10 S.

Whole pay £1, 6 S. 8 d.

Whole subsistence £1, 2 S. 8 d.

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

O. A. Taylor



10

Joseph Co.

Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 0% Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 0.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

By the Committee

1777

Approved

E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Evans

Prs, { Captain William Smith's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Roll dated May, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 13, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Deserted Feb 1/77

J. M. Moore

E

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Evans

Post, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from March 1 to May*, 1777.

Roll dated

*May*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted —, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted*

379  
Owens, Richard

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3583	4633	2
3		4719	27
4		4750	28
4		4829	29
5		4923	30
6		4994	31
7		5039	32
8		5116	33
9		5164	34
10		5214	35
11		5262	36
12		5312	37
13		5361	38
14		5409	39
15		5460	40
16		5504	41
17		5542	42
18		5621	43
19		5582	44
20		5680	45
21		5717	46
22		5792	47
23		5754	48
24		5824	49
25		5864	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also



E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Evans

Capt. Shepherd's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's,  
West's and Brady's Companies,

**Revolutionary War.**

for the month of , 17

Roll dated *Camp near Round Brook*  
*May 16*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543h)

*of Davis*

Copyst.

E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Erays  
Capt. Capt. Abner Shepherd's Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Abraham Shepherd's,  
Thomas West's and William Brady's Cos., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *to May 1, 1777*

Commissioned or enlisted *17*

Time drawn for *4 m.*

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *\$2-10*

Subsistence per week

Whole pay *\$10*

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

*Schenck*

E.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Richd. Evans*

*Capt Shepherd's* Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *May & June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug. 4*, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(5484)

*J. Davis*

Copyist.

E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Evans  
Pvt. Capt. Shepherds Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1777.

Time drawn for

1 month

Pay per month

6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dolls

Subsistence per week

Whole pay

6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dolls

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks :

Struble



6

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Evans

Capt Shepherd's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**Revolutionary War.**

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug. 4*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

(548h)

*D. J. Davis*  
Coyist.

E

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Evans

Pvt. Capt. Shepherd's Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Gabriel Long's Company, together with  
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's  
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't,  
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Shenck*

E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Evans

Priv, Capt Shepherds Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Evans

Priv., Capt. Shepherd's Co.

Appears on a

## Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with  
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's  
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dals.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dals.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherich



E.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Evans  
Priv., Capt. Shepherd's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of

Sept., 17 77.

Roll dated

Oct. 14, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: A waiter at the  
hosp.

J. J. Davis

8

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Evans

Pos: Capt. Shepherd's Co.

Appears on a

## Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's  
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-  
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th  
Virginia Reg't, commanded at present by Maj.  
Snead,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Sept: 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties A. Writer at the Hospital

Remarks:

Scherich

E.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Richd Evans*  
*Prs Capt Shepherd's* Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of

*Oct*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 7*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Orderly at y<sup>e</sup> Hosp<sup>l</sup>*

E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Evans

Pvt

Capt Shepherds

Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded at present by Lieut. Col. George Nicholas,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *from Oct 1 to 31. 19 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Orderly at ye hospital*

Remarks:

*Shubler*



E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Evans  
Rot. Capt. Shepherds Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Orderly at hospit.

D. J. Davis

E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Evans

Capt. Shepherd's Co.

Appears on a

## Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's,  
West's and Brady's Companies, now under the  
command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$ .

Time of service 1 to 30 Nov. - one month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Orderly at Hospital

Remarks:

Schenck

E.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Evans

Priv. Capt. Shepherds Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. William Blackwell,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 8, 1778.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Orderly at Hospl.

8

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Evans

Private, Capt. Shepherd's Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Blackwell,  
(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3.

Time of service Dec. 1 to 31 - one month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties orderly as people

Remarks:

Schenck



E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Evans

Art, Capt Shepherd's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

**Revolutionary War.**

for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Watter at Hospl

E.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Evans

Pr. Capt. Shepherd's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Jan'y.*, 17 *78*?

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *Jan'y. 1 to 31 - 1 Mo. - 31 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *waiter at hosp'tl.*

Remarks:

*Schenck*

E

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Evans  
 Pvt Capt Shepherds Co.

Appears on a

### Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's,  
 West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-  
 mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th  
 Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles  
 Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service from Jan 1 to 31, 1778 month 31 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Waiter at hospl.

Remarks :

Stubble

E.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Evans

Rob

Co.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Mar 7

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waiter at Hospl.

D. J. Davis

(548h)

Copyist.



E

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Evans

Pvt.

Co.

Appears on a

## Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's  
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-  
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles  
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Febry.*, 17 *78*.Commencement of time *Febry.*, 17 .Commencement of pay *Febry.*, 17 .To what time paid *Febry.*, 17 .Pay per month *6 2/3*.Time of service *Feb. 1. to March 1 - 1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *waiter at Hospl.*

Remarks:

*Schenck*

(545i)

Copyist.

E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Evans

Pr

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service March 1 to 31 - 1 Mo. 31 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Wrote at Hospital

Remarks:

Sherrod

E.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Evans  
Pvt.

Co.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,  
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-  
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles  
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of

Mar.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Apr. 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Waiter at Hoopl.

(548h)

W. Davis

Copyist.

E.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Evans  
Rt.

Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,  
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-  
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles  
Porterfield,

**Revolutionary War.**

for the month of

Apr.

, 1778.

Roll dated

May 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Waiter at Hoeph



E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Evans  
Pot

Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's,  
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-  
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles  
Porterfield,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 73 dollars*

Time of service *from April to May 1. 1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Orderly at hosp*

Remarks:

*Struble*

380  
Orans, Richard

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35836082	26
2	5991	27
3	6122	28
4	6194	29
5	6273	30
6	6347	31
7	6418	32
8	6476	33
9	6532	34
10	6589	35
11	6645	36
12	6697	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Evans

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Muster Roll

of part of a detachment of Capt. Charles Porter-  
field's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *May*, 1777.  
Roll dated

*May 16*, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *To be returned  
being under a former  
enlistment*

*I can*

E.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Evans

Soldier, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Enlistment to

May 1, 1777.

When enlisted

Jan. 21

Subsistence 8 weeks days.

Amount of subsistence 4.

Amount of pay 8. 5.

Total amount 12. 5.

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

W. J. Davis



*C*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Richard Evans*

*Svt*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1777

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sent Sick from  
Middle Brook*

*Dean*

*E*

11  
1776-1778.

Va.

*Richard Evans*

*Pos*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Crabbe*

*E*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Richard Evans*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick in Hospital*

*Dean*

E

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Evans

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17.

Commencement of pay

, 17.

To what time paid

, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 7/8 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Supplied from Aug. 1777 Roll



C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Owens

Priv, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

sick in Hospital

Remarks:

E.

11

1776-1778.

Va.

Richard Evans

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 73 Dalls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

O

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

x Richard Evans

Cot, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

Sept, 1777  
Oct 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Killed

x Supplied by Aug Roll '77

Dean

E.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Evans

Pvt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dols

Time of service Sept.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



*C*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Rich Evans*  
*Pr*

{ Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

*Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Apr 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Killed 4<sup>th</sup> of Oct*

*E*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Richd Evans*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 1/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *To 4th Inst.*

*Booth*

381

Everard, John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Errett, John



382

Everett John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Everett John



383

Everett, John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Everett, John

384  
Overheart, Andrew

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

✓  
Doubt Mark.

See also

7 Va. Regt.

385  
Everett John

11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Everett John



306  
Evans Richard

11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Evans Richard



Ervirot, John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Errett, John

981  
Errett John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Errett John

388  
Owett, John.

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891024	26
2	1050	27
3	1125	28
4	1150	29
5	47947	30
6	5066	31
7	8172	32
8	8272	33
9	8335	34
10	8374	35
11	8441	36
12	8485	37
13	8549	38
14	1759	39
15	1819	40
16	1874	41
17	1960	42
18	2014	43
19	37422781	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RVP 410200

See also



E

15

Va.

John Everitt<sup>+</sup>

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge  
May 10, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Drafted 19 Feby, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*[Signature]*

(648)

Copyist.



E

15

Va.

John Everett

Pl. { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 2 month 11 days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due \$4.14 S. & D.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayberger

E

15

Va.

John Everett

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge  
June 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E

15

Va.

John Enright ✓

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Weyherger

*C*

11 and 15

Va.

*John Overard*

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't, 2d Batt'n of Foot,  
commanded by Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Roll dated *June*

Appointed *July 13*, 17

Commissioned *July 13*, 17

Enlisted *July 13*, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rich Valley Forge*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*A. Walker*



11 and 15 Va.

John Everett X

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Company, in  
the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. John Cropper.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778,  
Roll dated Camp White Plains  
Aug 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Saw V. Forge

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Walker

C

11 and 15

Va.

John K. K. K.

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated August 1st

Sept 1st, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 1st, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: D. J. K. K. K.

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

Al. K. K.

20

11 and 15

Va.

John Wills

Am

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778

Roll dated

Cambridge

Oct

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 19

, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S. Morrison

J. Wills

11 and 15 Va.

John Corbett

Capt. Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 7 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 14

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Joined since muster  
not paid. Last from  
Gallow Springs

Porter



6 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Geo. Kerrick

Am, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Roll dated Constitution

Nov. 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 19, 1778

Term of enlistment 1

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

John Wills

*E* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Everett*

*Capt.* } Capt. Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *4 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ork*

*Co*

**11 and 15**

**Va.**

*John H. Barrett*

*A. W.*

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Completion*

*See*; 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb 19*, 177*8*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. W. W.*

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Ans. Everett*  
*Pr* } Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Buford.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Porter*



E

11

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Swarth*

*Plat*

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Company in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*December*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Jan 13*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 19*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on command*

(543)

Copyist

*E*

**11**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Switt*

*Privt* { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Feb 3*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb 19*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on guard*

*Switt*

E

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Everett*

*Enl* { Capt. Wills' Company in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Kraus*

*John Everett*  
*Art*, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *February*, 1779.  
Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*March 4*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Term of enlistment *1779 5 24 do.*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged G Ireland*

*Mason*



E

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Everett*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo. 24 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 3. 12. -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks: *omitted in former rolls*

*John*

E

11

Va.

John Everett  
Capt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Wm. Samuel Dedman

Day when

Aug 28, 1783.

Sum

£51-50

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

138

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

E

11 and 15

Va.

*John Evison*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**Return**

of the Men of Capt. Wills' Company in the 15\*  
V<sup>a</sup> Regt. Command by Col<sup>o</sup> Dannel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Not dated, 17*

When Enlisted, *Feby. 19<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

Number of years, *1*

Remarks:

*L. James*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

**6**

*L. Morrison*

(548d)

*Copist.*

289  
Errett John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Errett John



398  
Fagg John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35867794

26

2 7841

27

3 42551

28

4 2625

29

5 2716

30

6 2793

31

7 2866

32

8 2988

33

9 3051

34

10 3117

35

11 3181

36

12 3248

37

13 3321

38

14 1338

39

15 1382

40

16 1423

41

17 1468

42

18 1539

43

19 1580

44

20 37422593

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

P. & P. 410200.

See also

*St*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Fagg*  
*Capt.*

{ Captain David Mason's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*

*7*

**11 and 15**

**Va.**

*John Fagg*

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

**List**

of men's names in Lieu' Col' Cropper's Company  
and the time of their enlistments and time of  
Service.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Sept. 9th*, 17*78*.

When Enlisted,

, 17

Term of years, *1*

Remarks:

Number of records:

**2**

*L. Morrison*

(545m)

Copyist

*J* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Fagg*

*Pri*, { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *4 Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay & 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Mild June July and Aug Pay Rolls*

*W. Spencer*



*J.* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Cropper*  
{ Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Donelson Plains,*  
*Sept. 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Green*

7

11 and 15

Va.

*John Fagg*

*Ant*

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't  
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mull*

*T*

**11**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Fagg*

{ Capt. David Mason's Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Middlebrook*

*Jan 10*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb 11*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

*1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Spang*  
Copyist.

27 | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Haggy

Pr [Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't  
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.



7

11 and 15 Va.

John Cropper

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Roll dated 15th September

August, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Yellow Springs

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

John Cropper

*H* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Fagg*  
*Prnt*

{ Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. - -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick absent*

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

*Mau*

11 and 15 | Va.

John Cropper

{ Colonel John Cropper's Company,  
11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of  
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778

Roll dated Camp White Plains

September, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Yellow Springs

Goedert

11 and 15

Va.

*John Cropper*

(Lient. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Pompton Plains*  
*November 6*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*John Cropper*



J. | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John S. ...*  
Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *September*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Camp Newark*,  
*Oct. 28*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

2 11 and 15 Va.

John Cropper

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated June.

July 13, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sent to Valley

George

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

I | 15 | Va.

John Fagg

Prst

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes  
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb. 24, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 7/3 Dollars.

Time of service 3 months, 4 days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$ 7, 50. 40.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Draught

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

*F*

15

Va.

*John Fagg*

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes  
(deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*June 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drained 11"*  
*Feb. Sick present*

*John Fagg*



4

11 and 15

Va.

*John Fagg*

*Plt.* { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 23*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick Yellow Springs*

Remarks:

*Mum*

*T*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Pagg*

{ Captain David Mason's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service *1 1/2 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*John Pagg*

Copyist.

*Tr*

**11**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Fagg*  
*Prv*

{ Captain David Mason's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp Middle Brook*

*Dec 4*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Fagg*  
Copyist.

*H*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Hagg*

*Pr*

{ Captain David Mason's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/3 2000 - L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hagg*



*Ti*

**11**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Hagg*

Capt. David Mason's Co., in the 11th  
Virginia Reg't, in Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Abra-  
ham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan*, 1779.

*Camp Middlebrook*  
*Feb 3*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 11*

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

*1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*John Hagg*

Copyist

F

11

Va.

John Fagg  
Sol

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

O Jackson

Day when

Aug 22, 1786

Sum

£19-11-8

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 375

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

391

*Parough, Manuel*

**11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private - Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

*Parough, Manuel*



392

Farrell, Dennis

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

11 + 15 Va Regt



393  
Farrell John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drum & File

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

394  
Folger Christian

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieut. Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 2 Va. Regt.

392  
Felix Timothy

11 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Lieutenant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va. Regt.



396  
Tully William

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tully William



397  
Fegan, John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

398  
Felts Sham

# 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 + 11 Va. Regt.

399

*Tetzsimmons Christopher*

**11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

*Tetzsimmons Christopher*



400  
Funder William

# 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3583609	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*F*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Am Mendes*

Appears with the rank of *Bot* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of a detachment of Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *May 16*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

*Dan*

401  
Fields Robert

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fields Robert

402  
F. Fielding Edward

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va. Regt.  
(Fielding Edward)



403  
\* *Fields, Robert*

# 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35834504	26
2	4849	27
3	4945	28
4	5016	29
5	5065	30
6	5143	31
7	5190	32
8	5240	33
9	5288	34
10	5338	35
11	5386	36
12	5435	37
13	5480	38
14	5523	39
15	5561	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*F*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Robert Fields*  
*Pvt* *Capt Bradys* Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Time drawn for *1 Month*

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolls*

Subsistence per week

Whole pay *6 2/3 dolls,*

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks :

*Stubble*

*F.*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Robt. Fields*

*Capt. Bradies* Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *July*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Aug. 4*, 17 *77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

(548h)

*S. J. Davis*

Copyist.

*Z*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Robert Fields*

*Plt. Capt. Brady's Co.*

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Gabriel Long's Company, together with  
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's  
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't,  
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Schenck*

7

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Fields

Capt Brady's Co.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

(5484)

Copyist.



*F*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Robt Fields*

*"Pvt", Capt Brady's Co.*

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Aug*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

*Sept. 2*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Abst, without leave*

*W J Davis*

*J.*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Robert-Fields*

*Pos.*, *Capt. Brady's* Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with  
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's  
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug.*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Schenck*

*F*

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Robt Fields*  
*Prvt*, *Capt Bradys* Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct. 14*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Confined in Prison,*  
*Guard*

(548h)

*W J Davis*

Copyist.

7

Robert - Fields

Out: Capt. Brady's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded at present by Maj. Snead,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Confined in the Prison Guard

Remarks:

Schenck



7

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt - Field  
Pot, Capt Bradies Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**Revolutionary War.**

for the month of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Conf. in the Provo

(5484)

J. J. Davis

Copyist.

*J*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Robt Fields*

*Pat Capt Bradys Co.*

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's,  
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-  
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded at present by  
Lieut. Col. George Nicholas,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service *from Oct 1 to 31, 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay I Q.*

Amt. of pay, and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Confined in ye prison*

Remarks:

*Stumble*

*F*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Robert Fields*  
*Privt, Capt Bradies Co.*

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 22*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Confined in the*  
*Priso*

*W. Davis*

7

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert - Fields

Pvt.

Capt. Brady's

Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *633*

Time of service *1 to 30 Nov. - one month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Confined in the provost*

Remarks:

*Schenck*



*F*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Robert Fields*  
*Plt Capt Bradys* Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. William Blackwell,

**Revolutionary War.**

for the month of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 8*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Confined in Prison*

*D. J. Davis*

*J*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Robert Field*

*Art.* *Capt. Brady's* Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Blackwell,  
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Dec. 1 to 31 - 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Confined in prison*

Remarks:

*Shenck*

7

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt. Fields

Capt Bradies Co.

Appears on a

## Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,  
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-  
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles  
Porterfield,

## Revolutionary War.

for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Conf'd in Provo &  
I am informed he has  
made his escape -

S. G. Davis

(548h)

Copyist.

404  
\* *Filey William*

# 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	358 3/828	26
2	1870	27
3	1901	28
4	1936	29
5	1970	30
6	2003	31
7	2034	32
8	2065	33
9	3742 1961	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*F*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Fitch*

Pt., { Capt. James Calderwood's Company  
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1777,

Roll dated

*Aug. 4*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Apr. 30*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Perk Absent*

*Plutarch*

*J.*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Fieley*

*Prt*

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in  
the 11th Reg't of Virginia com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*\$ 2-2-10*

Amount

*of pay \$ 2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*\$ 4-12-10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick in Maryland*

*Slumber*

*F*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Freely*

*Pr*

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Company  
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1777,

Roll dated

*Aug. 4*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Maryland*

*Freely*

*William Feely*

*Pr* { Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in the  
11th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time *1*, 17

Commencement of pay *1*, 17

To what time paid *1*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2.100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Handwritten signature*



*F*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wm Freely*

*Pt.*

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept. 2*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Maryland*

*Freely*

F

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Feely

Privat

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regt of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2: 10: 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick in Maryland

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

*Fr*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Wm. Feely*

*Pat.*

{ Late Capt. James Calderwood's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Christian  
Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct. 13.*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Maryland.*

*A. Lucard*

F

11

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Feely

Pvt

{ Late Capt. James Calderwood's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Major Sneed.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James Calderwood



F

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Feely,

Appears on a

## Return

of men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap. Tho<sup>s</sup> Lucas of an independent Comp<sup>y</sup> formerly attached to Colonel Dan<sup>l</sup> Morgan's Regiment, from the State of Virginia, now attached to Col. Malcolm's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp Valley Forge*  
*May 21*, 1778.Where inlisted, *Hartford County Maryland*Date of Inlistment, *13 April*, 1777.For what Term, *During the War*

Time when joined, \_\_\_\_\_

Whole Time of Subsistence, *Drawn in a pay Roll* Weeks, \_\_\_\_\_ Days.Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, *20*Whole Amount of Sub-*20* Dollars 90<sup>th</sup> Parts.  
sistence and Bounty, \_\_\_\_\_Casualties, *Sick in Hartford County*  
*but since Det<sup>d</sup>*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

2

(548d)

*J. H. Kinsley*

Copyist.

405  
St. Filman, Philip

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35829520	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

F

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Philip Filerman

1st { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1777

Roll dated

May 16, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dead

Ballade



406 p.  
Finley, Samuel

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference

Envelope

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 4 Va Regt



406

*Finley Archibald*

**11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Soldier* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **Book Mark:**

See also *7 Va. Regt.*

406  
Finley, Samuel

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Finley, Samuel

401  
Fitzpatrick Solomon

41 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35835982	26
2	6077	27
3	6111	28
4	6186	29
5	6262	30
6	6336	31
7	6411	32
8	6469	33
9	6525	34
10	6581	35
11	6637	36
12	7090	37
13	7133	38
14	7174	39
15	7216	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark:

See also



*F* 11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Solomon Fitz Patrick*

*Serjt.* { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



*I*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Sol<sup>o</sup> Fitzpatrick*

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of part of a detachment of Capt. Charles Porter-  
field's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *May 16*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Dean*

*27*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Solomon Fitzpatrick*

*Sgt.*, { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

*Oct*, 1777

Roll dated

*Nov 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wounded 22 Sept  
& prisoner in parol*

*Dean*

*F* *h*  
*Solomon Fitzpatrick*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
 Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
 Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the Organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept*, 17

*Oct 13*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wounded & prisoner*

\* Supplied from Aug Roll '77

*Dean*

*F*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Solomon Fitzpatrick*

*Serjt*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 1777

Roll dated

*Sept 5*, 1777

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks : .....

*Dean*



7

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Soloman Fitz Patrick

Sgt

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*Supplied from Aug. 1777 Roll

*F*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Solomon Titzpatrick*

*Serjt*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Duty*

*Dean*

*S*

11  
1776-1778.

Va.

*Solomon Fitz Patrick*

*Serjt* { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Crabbe*

7

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Solomon Fitz Patrick

Sgt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Enlistment to

May 1

, 1777

When enlisted

Jan. 21

Subsistence

9

weeks

days.

Amount of subsistence

4

10

Amount of pay

9

18

Total amount

14

8

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

J. H. Davis



*7*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Solomon Fitzpatrick*

*Sgt*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*D. J. Davis*

7

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Solomon Fitzpatrick

Sgt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 2/3 Dalls

Time of service Sept

Whole time of service 11 Days

Subsistence

Amount 16 \$

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Prisoner 11 Sept

Remarks:

J. Davis

*F*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Solm<sup>n</sup> Fitzpatrick*

*Serjt*, { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated *March*, 1778.  
*Valley Forge*  
*April 6*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment: *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Parole*

*Dean*

7

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sol<sup>m</sup> FitzpatrickSgt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 11 Sept to 1 Apr

Whole time of service 6 2/3 months - 202 Days

Subsistence

Amount £ 16

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: On parole wounded.



F

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Solm Fitzpatrick*

*Serjt*, { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated *Valley Forge* *Apr*, 1778  
*May 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on parole*

*Stan*

*F*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Solm Fitzpatrick*

*Sergt.*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *from Apr. 1 to May 1<sup>st</sup> 1 Mo 30 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 - 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *on parole*

Remarks:

*Crabb*

5

Solomon Fitzpatrick  
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

May Waggoner

Day when

april 03, 1784.

Sum

£102 19-7

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

146

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyright

400

*Fitzsimmons Christopher*

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35833396	26
2	3459	27
3	3520	28
4	3578	29
5	3630	30
6	3681	31
7	3733	32
8	3782	33
9	3803	34
10	3881	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also



11  
(1776-1778.)

Chris<sup>r</sup> Fitzsimmond

*Pvt.* { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of From Mch 1 to May - , 1777.

Roll dated

May - , 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Rochester

P

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ther Phitzsimmons

Priv

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 L 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 3 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on 1st June 1777

Humphries

*Y*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Christ: Fitzsimons*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month **S**

of

*May & June, 1777*

Roll dated

*Aug 4, 1777*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On guard*

*Roundham*

*William Johnston*

*Pr*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

• Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *from 1<sup>st</sup> June to 1<sup>st</sup> July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. Johnston*



*P*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Chit. P. Hitzsimons*

*Prst.* { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug. 4*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted — \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On guard*

71

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Christopher Fetsimons

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole Pay 22 L 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

*P*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Chit. Pitzsimons*

*Pvt.* { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*August*, 1777

Roll dated

*Sept. 2*, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*missing*

*Rosenbaum*

P

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Christ Phitzsimmons*

*Pr*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of whole Pay 2 L 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Missing*

Remarks:

*Humphreys*



P

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lehit<sup>r</sup> Phitzsimons

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct-13, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

§

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 8 Sept

Rosenbaum

P

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Christ<sup>r</sup> Phitzsimons

Port, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 13 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 420

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Deserted 8 Sept

Remarks:

Humphreys

409

*Fitzsimons Christopher*

**11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

*Fitzsimmons Christopher*

*419*  
*Black, George*

**11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Sergeant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35887781	26
2	7840	27
3	42492	28
4	2569	29
5	2645	30
6	2723	31
7	2801	32
8	2875	33
9	2931	34
10	3005	35
11	3069	36
12	3143	37
13	3210	38
14	3283	39
15	1327	40
16	1372	41
17	1413	42
18	1458	43
19	1503	44
20	1548	45
21	37422527	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*R. & P. 410200.*

✓ See also



F

15

Va.

George Flacks

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes  
(deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Draughted 11"  
Feb'y.

Hand

*F*

15

Va.

*George Flack*

*Priv*

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes  
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 24*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *3 months & 4 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due *\$ 7, 58. 4 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *draught*

Remarks:

*W. J. Davis*

11 and 15 Va.

*George S. Lee*

*Leigh*

(Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Roll dated *June*

*July 13*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*George S. Lee*

47

11 and 15

Va.

George Hack

Sergt.

{ Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Hauu



11 and 15 Va.

George Slack

Sergeant

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Roll dated White Plains,

Aug. 11, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

George Slack

Captain

11 and 15 Va.

George Mack

Sergeant

{ Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mau

*F*

**11 and 15**

**Va.**

*George F. Cook*

*Sergeant*

Colonel John Cropper's Company,  
11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of  
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 177*8*

Roll dated *August 1st* *1778*  
*Sept 1st*, 177*8*

Appointed , 17*78*

Commissioned , 17*78*

Enlisted *Sept 1st*, 177*8*

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*George F. Cook*

4

11 and 15

Va.

George Thack

Serjt., { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 23

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mason



*F*

**11 and 15**

**Va.**

*George Flack*

Appears with the rank of *Sergh* on a  
**List**

of men's names in Liu' Col' Cropper's Company  
and the time of their Inlistments and time of  
Service.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1778.*

When Enlisted,

*Feby. 14<sup>th</sup>, 1778.*

Term of years, *1*

Remarks:

Number of records:

**2**

(545m)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

*J* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*George Slack*  
*Sergeant* { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *March 11*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *September*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

*J*

11 and 15

Va.

*George Flack*

*Sergeant* { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay. *L. 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

11 and 15

Va.

*George Slack*

*Sergeant* { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *Barren Point Plains,*  
*Virginia*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *July 14*, 1778

Term of enlistment *10 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



*Ch* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*George Black*

*Sergt*

{ Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't  
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*G.* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*George Black*

*Sergeant* } Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *November*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Hampton Plains*  
*Dec 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *September*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*James*

11 and 15<sup>th</sup> Va.

George Hack

Serjt, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't  
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 3. - -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

Va.

*Apr* { Capt. David Mason's Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 1771.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan 13, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted: 1106 14, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

### Casualties

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Spang



*11*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*George Black*

*Lgt*

{ Captain David Mason's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence

Amount *10 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*Booth*

*F*

**11**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*George Flack*

*Sgt.*

{ Capt. David Mason's Co., in the 11th  
Virginia Reg't, in Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Abra-  
ham Buford.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp Middlebrook*

*Feb 3*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb. 14*

, 1779.

Term of enlistment

*1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Spang*

*T*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*George Plank*

*Sergt.* { Captain David Mason's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10.00* *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*George Black*

*Sergeant* { Captain David Mason's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*March*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged 15<sup>th</sup> Feb. 79*



F

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Flack

Sgt. { Captain David Mason's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1/2 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gang

#11  
Black George

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Black George

H12  
Flaherty, James

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.  
(Flaherty)



413

*Thetwood, Isaac*

**11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35835067	26
2	8103	27
3	8154	28
4	8187	29
5	8217	30
6	8246	31
7	8276	32
8	8304	33
9	8329	34
10	8354	35
11	8378	36
12	8402	37
13	8425	38
14	8456	39
15	8488	40
16	8518	41
17	8548	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*J*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Isaac Fleetwood*

{ Capt. William Smith's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 1777

Roll dated

*Sept 2*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick in quarters*

*B. W. Moore*

*F*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Isaac Fleetwood*  
*Pvt*

{ Capt. William Smith's Co. of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan  
of the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*

, 1777

Date of commission and enlistment

, 17

Whole time of service

Time of subsistence

Pay per month

*6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.*

Subsistence per week

Whole pay

Whole subsistence

Remarks:

*Sick in camp.*

*D. J. Taylor*

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Isaac Fleetwood*

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1777

Roll dated

*Oct 13*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick*

*D. W. Moore*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Isaac Fleetwood*

*Pr*, { Late Captain William Smith's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 10*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 63rd*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :



*L*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Isaac Fleetwood*

*Pr*

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1777

Roll dated

*Nov 4*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*sick about*

*BN Moore*

*Isaac Fleetwood*

*Pvt.*, { Late Captain William Smith's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Nicholas.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *From Oct 1 to Oct 31 - 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick Absent*

Remarks:

*A. J. Douglas*  
(545) Copyist.

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Fleetwood

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22

, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick about

OK Morse

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Isaac Fleetwood*

*Oct* { Late Captain William Smith's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 25*

Time of service *Nov. 10 Nov. 30. 1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks:



*L*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Isaac Fleetwood*

{ Late Capt. William Smith's Co.,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

, 1777

Roll dated

*Jan 5*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Supposed to be desert*

*B. H. Moore*

*F*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Isaac Fleewood*

*Is*, { Late Capt. William Smith's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Capt. William Blackwell.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *63*

Time of service *Dec 15 Dec 31 1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Supposed to be de-*

*serted*

Remarks :

*O. T. Taylor*

*F*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Isaac Fleetwood*

*Pr*

Capt. William Smith's Co. of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan  
of the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *Jan. 3*, 1777.

Time in the service *2 M. 28 D*

Time of subsistence *9 M. 10 Day*

Pay per month *£2. 10 S.*

Subsistence per week *10 S.*

Whole pay *£9. 16 S. 8 d.*

Whole subsistence *£4. 11 S. 5 d.*

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

*D. T. Cooper*

*L*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Isaac Fleetwood*

*Pri*

{ Captain William Smith's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1777

Roll dated

*May*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan 13*

, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. N. Moore*



*F*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

# Vh.

Isaac Fleetwood

Pari

*Psi*, { Captain William Smith's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of May 1 to July 1, 1799

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks:

E. N. Moore

*F*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Isaac Fleetwood*

*Priv.* { Captain William Smith's Company  
of the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Taken from Oct 1777 Roll*

*G. G. G. G. G.*

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Fleetwood

On

{ Capt. William Smith's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

EW, Moore

*F*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Osgood Fleetwood*

*CR*, { Capt. William Smith's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*On order*



*J.*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*x Isaac Fleetwood*

{ Late Capt. William Smith's Co.,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb 3*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Supposed to be deserted*

*Indemnity received by pen line*

*B. W. Moore*

H 14  
Fletcher, William

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5829523	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*F*

11  
(1776-1778)

Va.

*Wm Fletcher*

*Priv.* { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1777.

Roll dated

*May 16*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged*

*Dallade*

415  
Flood, Burwell

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Marks

See also 5411 Va. Regt.



4169  
Flora William

# 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0..

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5+11 Va. Regt.

H 17  
*Forest Anthony*

# 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3583 8039	26
2	8162	27
3	8107	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*F*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Anthony Forest*  
*Pr*

{ Capt. William Smith's Co. of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan  
of the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March & April*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted

*Jun. 18*, 1777.

Time in the service

*3 Mo. 13 D*

Time of subsistence

*7 W.*

Pay per month

*£2. 10 S.*

Subsistence per week

*10 S.*

Whole pay

*£8. 11 S. 8 d.*

Whole subsistence

*£3. 10 S.*

Remarks:

*Note pay roll to file June 1777*

*D. J. Taylor*

(545e)

Copyist.



*L*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Anthony Forrest*

*Pr*

{ Captain William Smith's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to July 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 5*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged May 25/77*

*E. M. Moore*



*L*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Anthony Forest*

*Pr* { Captain William Smith's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Roll dated

*May*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan 18*, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *unfit for service*

*E. W. Mevise*

#18

*Forrest, Anthony*

**11 Virginia Regiment**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Forrest, Anthony*

419

Forster Richard

11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

<sup>60</sup> Ensign Adjutant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Forster Richard



✓ 420  
Foster, John

11 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drum & Fife Piper.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35831806	26
2	1847	27
3	1879	28
4	1914	29
5	1949	30
6	1982	31
7	2015	32
8	2047	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*J*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Foster*

*Drummer  
or  
Fifer*

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Company  
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777,

Roll dated

*Aug. 4*, 1777.

Appointed *March 26*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Flint*

*F*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Foster*

*Drum*, { Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in  
the 11th Reg't of Virginia com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2 - 15 - 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2 - 15 - 0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Stubbs*

*G*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Foster*

*Drummer*  
*Rifler*

Capt. James Calderwood's Company  
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777,

Roll dated

*Aug. 4*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Plutus*

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Foster*  
*Foster*

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in the  
11th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 15-5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2. 15-5*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



*J*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Foster*

*Drummer* { Capt. James Calderwood's Co. of the  
*Rifles* { 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 2*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*F. Calderwood*

*John Foster*  
Gives { Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 15 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Handwritten signature*  
(545) Copyist.

*J. F.*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Foster*

*Drum & Rifles* { Late Capt. James Calderwood's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Christian  
Febiger.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct. 13.*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Flacur*

*F* | **11**  
(1776-1778.)

| **Va.**

*John Foster*  
*Foster*

{ Late Capt. James Calderwood's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Major Sneed.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

*7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay \$ 2.15-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. Anderson*



421  
Foster Richard

# 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Adjutant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35771271	26
2	829291	27
3	9383	28
4	9310	29
5	9322	30
6	9335	31
7	37419987	32
8	20010	33
9	20133	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*F*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Richard Foster*

*Adjutant*, 11th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1777

Roll dated

*Camp near Philadelphia*

*Aug. 4*

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Present*

*Scherich*

*F*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Rich<sup>d</sup>. Foster*  
*Adjt.*, 11th Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dols.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

**Next pay roll on file Oct, 1777.**

*Scherich*

*F*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Richard Forster*

*Adjt.*, { 11th Virginia Regiment Continental  
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept 2, 1777.*

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*sick in Philadelphia*

Remarks:

*Sherick*



*J*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Richard Foister*

*adjt.* { 11th Virginia Regiment Continental  
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct. 13*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*Sick Absent*

Remarks:

*Sherrish*

*F*

**7**

**Va.**

(1776-1778.)

*Richard Foster*

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a  
**List**

of Officers who have serv'd in the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
Regim't from the first day of Jan<sup>y</sup>. 1776 to the  
29<sup>th</sup> day of Aug<sup>t</sup> 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Aug. 29, 1778.*

Date of first Commiss., \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Date of pres' Commiss., \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Promoted, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Resigned, *May 10*, 1777.

Died, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**20**

(545m)

*J. B. Sittler*

Copyist

*F*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Richard Foster*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt**

of which the following is a copy:

*February 13<sup>th</sup> 1777. then Re-  
cived of Col<sup>o</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Clenachan  
for the use of Capt. Richesons  
Company two hundred &  
sixty Dollars  
Richard Foster*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of Record:

**21**

(545i)

*J. B. Sitter*

Copyist:

*F*

**7**  
(1778-1778.)

**Va.**

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Foster*

Appears on a

**Recruiting Account**

of money paid by Col. Palfrey Pay Master Gen<sup>l</sup>  
(say M<sup>r</sup>. Hudson) to Thomas Hughes, 7<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup>, for the recruiting service,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

containing a debit and credit account with the  
person named above, the earliest entry in said  
account being dated *Feb. 13*, 1777,  
and the latest *Feb. 13*, 1777.

Number of record:

**26**

(545i)

*J. B. Sitler*

Copyist.



*F*

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Richard Foster*

*Ensign*

{ The Company formerly belonging to  
Capt. Holt Richeson of the 7th Vir-  
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

*May 21, 1777*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Absent with leave*

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*OS Doyle*

(6484)

Copyist.

*G*

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Richard Foster*

*Adjutant*, 11th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May 17*, 1777.

Roll dated

*May 16*, 1777.

Appointed

*May 17*, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

*Scherich*

F

Va.

Richard Foster  
Ens + adjt

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Maj Quales

Day when

Nov 19

, 1783.

Sum

£96-10-5

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

37

RW Benson

(547)

Copyist.

421-a  
Foster, Robert

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant

2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

15 Va Regt



✓ 422  
Fox, Walter

# 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 35834624

2 4708

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*F*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Balser Fox*

*Priv Capt Gabriel Long's* Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll.**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's,  
West's and Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of

, 17

Roll dated

*Camp near Bound Brook*

*May 16*

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Sept. 5*

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Prisoner.*

*L. J. Davis*

Copyist.

85

11

Va.

Balsier Fox  
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

J. Pendleton

Day when

Dec 12

, 1785.

Sum

£47-5-4

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor."

Aud<sup>r</sup>s Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 374

R. V. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

*F*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Balser Fox*  
*Capt. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.*

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Abraham Shepherd's,  
Thomas West's and William Brady's Cos., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *to May 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or enlisted *5 Sept.*, 17

Time drawn for

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *\$2 - 10*

Subsistence per week

Whole pay

Whole subsistence

Casualties *Prisoner*

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 1<sup>st</sup> June 1777

*Shenck*

(545i)

Copyist.



425  
Fox Joseph

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also

7 Va. Regt.

H24

*Frazier, John*

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35830371	26
2	0434	27
3	0464	28
4	0402	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

7

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Frazer

{ Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
 in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
 manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3Time of service from April 30 to May 31 - 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount off pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Died 1 of June

Remarks:

Street

*J*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Frazer*

*Prw*

{ Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *from 28<sup>th</sup> Feb<sup>y</sup> to 1 May; 2 months 1 day*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money *\$4.51.84.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wounded the 28<sup>th</sup> of Feb<sup>y</sup>, 1778*

Remarks:

*Amherst*

(545)

Copyist.



*F*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Trager*

*Put*

{ Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
of Foot under the command of Lieut.  
John Marshall in the 11th Virginia  
Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col.  
John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*June 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *draught*

*died 1st June*

*Dallade*

F

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Eno. Frazier*  
*Put*

{ Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 1*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick - draught*

*McClade*

425  
Hrazier, James

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5-11 Va. Regt.  
(Hrazier)

426

*Frazier John*

**11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

*Frazier John*



427

*German Philip*

**11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

*7 Va. Regt.*

428  
Freeman Stephen

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5411 Va. Regt.

429  
Fritz, Felly

# 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Fritz)

7 Va. Regt.



H30  
Gulham, Peter

11 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va. Regt.  
(Gulham)



Private | Corporal  
CARD NUMBERS

Reference	Envelope
1	29
2	30
3	31
4	32
5	33
6	34
7	35
8	36
9	37
10	38
11	39
12	40
13	41
14	42
15	43
16	44
17	45
18	46
19	47
20	48
21	49
22	50
23	
24	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

432

Gallahue, Co.

11 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gallahue, Charles

Wale, Thomas.

11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5<sup>th</sup> and 11 Va. Regt



434  
Gallahue, Charles

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

35832070

2135

37421992

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark:

See also



b

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Gallahue

Capt.

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 16, 1777.

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dead Capt Gallahue  
died 23 Mich and  
drew pay to 1 Feb

(548)

J. Anderson

Copyist.

g

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

C. Gallahue

Capt. { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of 5 July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Madison

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Gallihue

Appears with the rank of Captain on a  
Return

of the Officers, Rank, dates of present & former  
Commissions in the Eleventh Virginia Conti-  
nental Regiment Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Dan<sup>l</sup>  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 3, 1778.

Date of Former Commission, , 17

Promotion,

Date of Present Commission, , 17

Casualties, Deceased 23<sup>d</sup> of Mar.  
1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(548d)

J. G. Minsley

Copyist.

7572  
Gallihue, Charles

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gallahue, Charles



432  
Gamble, William

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

430  
Garden, Thomas

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35833414

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also

G

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Gardin

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From mch 1 to may - , 1777 .

Roll dated

may - , 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: discharge

Rosenblum



437

Gardner, Charles

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gardner, Charles



438  
Garner, Charles.

# 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35829573	26
2	9522	27
3	9621	28
4	9668	29
5	9712	30
6	9755	31
7	9793	32
8	9836	33
9	9877	34
10	9917	35
11	9954	36
12	9993	37
13	30059	38
14	0068	39
15	0104	40
16	0140	41
17	0174	42
18	0209	43
19	0240	44
20	0270	45
21	0304	46
22	0335	47
23	0364	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Chas. Garner

Pvt. { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1777

Roll dated

*May 10*, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Innocent Phia*

*Sallade*

*G*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Chas. Garner*

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 5*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough*

*Sallade*

6

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Garner

Plt. { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Furlough

Ballade



*G*

**11**  
(1776-1773.)

**Va.**

*Charles Garne*

*Put* { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 17*77*

Roll dated

*Nov 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Furlough*

*Sallade*

9 | 11 | Va.  
(1776-1773.)

Charles Garner

Plt, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sep, 1777.

Roll dated October 13, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On Furlough

Ballade

*G*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Chas. Garner*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 1777

Roll dated

*Sept 2*, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Furlough*

*Ballade*

*G*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Charles Garner*

*Put*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Furlough*

*Sallade*



G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charl Garner

Put { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

Ballade

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Garner

ML

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1777.

Time in service 2 mos.

Time of subsistence

Pay per month \$2. 10A.

Subsistence per week

Whole pay \$5.

Stoppages for arms

Balance of pay due \$5.

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

J. Merchant

(545)

Copyist.

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Garner

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 Dec., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Muchant

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Gardner<sup>+</sup>

W. { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service From June 1 to June 30 - 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

on Furlough

Merchant



9

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Garner

Pw

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Company  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service from Oct 1 to Oct 31 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On furl<sup>h</sup>

Remarks:

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Garner

PL { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Alenchant

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Chas Garner

Ch

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Merchant

G

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Chas Garner

At

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 6 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant



G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Garner

Priv., { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from June 1 to July 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>23</sup> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6<sup>23</sup> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Amherst

*G*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Chas. Garner*

*Put*, { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. John Cropper.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Furlough in*  
*Verga unfit for service*

*Ballade*

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Chas. Garner

Pvt, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

Ballade

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Chas. Gardner*

*Put*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Major Thomas Snead.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*March 7*, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Furlow*

*Ballade*



*Chas. Garner*

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co, in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-  
terfield.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feby 3*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough*

*Dallade*

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Gainer

Pl

{ Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service from Mar 1 to Sep 1 - 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £ 2,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties on Furlough

Remarks:

J. Merchant

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Garner

Pl

{ Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Capt. C. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service from Feb 1 to 28, 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Merchant

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Garner

Pw

{ Capt. Blackwell's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On Purlough

Remarks:



G 11 Va.

Charles Garner

Vol.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Wm Reynolds

Day when

, 17

Sum

£5-11-8

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup>s Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

385

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

439  
Garner, Jeremiah

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35030601	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jeremiah Garner*

*Pet.*

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-  
nental Troops, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April, 1777.*

Date of appointment or enlistment *Dec. 3, 1776.*

Time of service *4 mos. 28. days*

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *\$ 2. 10. 0.*

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay *\$ 18. 6. 8.*

Amount of subsistence

Remarks: *Exchanged*

Next pay roll on file June 1777

*F. L. Loring*

440  
Garner, Joseph

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also 11415 Va. Regt.



441  
Garnett, Anthony

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35834590	26
2	4676	27
3	4753	28
4	4868	29
5	4887	30
6	4958	31
7	3075	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*G.*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Antny Garnett*

*Port Capt Gabriel Long's Co.*

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's,  
West's and Brady's Companies,

**Revolutionary War.**

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated *Camp near Bound Brook*  
*May 16*, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Aug. 30*, 1776.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*L*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Anthony Garnett*  
Pet: *Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.*  
Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Abraham Shepherd's,  
Thomas West's and William Brady's Cos., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *to May 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time drawn for *4 M.*

Time of subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month *\$2-10*

Subsistence per week \_\_\_\_\_

Whole pay *\$10*

Whole subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Next pay roll on file June 1777**

*Sherick*

*J.*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Anthy. Garnett*  
*Put*, *Capt Gabriel Long's Co.*

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *May & June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rifle Regt*

*J. Davis*



G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Anthy Garnett  
Pvt Capt Longs Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Company, together with  
Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of June, 1777

Time drawn for 1 month

Pay per month 6 2/3 doll

Subsistence per week

Whole pay 6 2/3 doll

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks: in rifle battalion

Stubble

*J.*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Anthony Gainett*  
*Corp. Capt Gabriel Long's Co.*

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**Revolutionary War.**

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rifle Regt.*

*J. Davis*

*G.*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Anthony Garnett*  
*Capt. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.*

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Gabriel Long's Company, together with  
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's  
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't,  
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Rifle Regiment*

Remarks:

*Schenck*

G.

Anthony Garnett  
Corp, Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of the Riflemen in Col. Morgan's Reg't, belong-  
ing to Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's and  
Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of Aug, 1777

Roll dated Sept 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis



V.

Anthony Garnett  
Sol Ing.

Appears in a

# Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Day when

Sum

Remarks :

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

**And<sup>rs</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.**

**Tests: J. CARTER."**

Vol. 176; page

(547)

**Copyist**

442  
Garrett, Thomas

# 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Soldier Soldier

## CARD NUMBERS.

35836071	25
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50

Number of personal papers herein

0

✓ book Mark:

✓ See also

*G.*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thomas Garrett*

*Soldier,* { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*Enlistment to*

*May 1*, 1777.

When enlisted

*Mar. 25*

Subsistence *1* weeks *10* days.

Amount of subsistence *10*

Amount of pay *1*

Total amount *1 10*

Remarks: *Deserted 6 Apr.*

**Next pay roll on File June 1777**

*S. J. Davis*

442

Garner, Charles

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Garner, Charles



443

*Gasaway, John*

**11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Gazaway, John*

444  
Gaskens Littleton

**11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Gaskins, Littleton

443

Gaskin, Littleton

11 Virginia Regiment:

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gaskins, Littleton



440  
Gaskins, Jesse.

# 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also 5<sup>th</sup> and 11 Va. Regt.



447  
Baskins Job.

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5<sup>th</sup> and 11 Va. Regt.

440  
Gaskins, Littleton

# 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

35888746	35839702
3798	9750
4290	9815
3850	9861
3905	9926
3937	9986
4015	40076
4064	0131
4120	37482432
4179	
4238	
47564	
7624	
7671	
7732	
7786	
7853	
39243	
9305	
9357	
9417	
9468	
9526	
9594	
9640	

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark:

R. Y. P. 410200

See also

G

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Littleton Gaskins

Priv

{ Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. <sup>r</sup>, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dols

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dols, = £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. N. Dore



G

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Littleton Gaskins*

{ Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Jan'y 13*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Furlough to Virg*

Remarks:

*Bassard*



*G*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Littleton Gas Kins*

*pt*, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service *1 Nov*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *7 pay due £ 2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*Ballard*

*L*

**11**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Littleton Gaskins*

{ Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *Drumpton Plains*  
*Nov 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Aug 18*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ballard*

*G*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Littleton Gaskins*

{ Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Tompton Plains*

*Dec*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Aug 28*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *H*

Remarks:

*T. Ballant*

*G*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Littleton Gaskins*

*PA* { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ballard*



G

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Littleton Gaskins*

{ Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Newark*

*Oct 28*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Aug 28*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ballard*

**11 and 15**

Va.

Littleton Gaskins

Appears with the rank of Major on a

## Roll

of Major Wallace's Comp' in 15<sup>th</sup> V. Reg'

(Revolutionary War.)

## Roll dated

Sep- 9<sup>th</sup>, 1778

Time of Enlist, Aug<sup>t</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>, 1777

Years, 3.

Casualties, Crises

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

L. Morrison

( 555 )

Copyist.

X

11 and 15 Va.

Littleton Washburn +

Pr

{ Major Wallace's Company of the  
15th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due, £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

W. H. Sherman

*Littleton Baskins*

*Pvt.*, { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *White Plains*  
*Sept. 1*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Aug 28*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *5 Yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*W. S. Spencer*



*Littleton Gaskins*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 17/8.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ballard*

*G*

15

Va.

*Littleton Gaskin*

*Prm*

{ Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 17*78*

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*  
*June 7*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sept 5<sup>th</sup> 1777*

*On board Lancaster*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Dalton*

*Is*

11 and 15

Va.

*Littleton Barker*

*Pr*

{ Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1770-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*L*

11 and 15 Va.

*Littleton Gaskins*

*Pm*

{ Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia  
Reg't, or 2d Batt'n of Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *6/20 White Plains*

*Aug. 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

*M. Shaver*



*L*

**11 and 15**

**Va.**

*Littleton Gaskins*

*r 22*

{ Major Wallace's Company, 11th and  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *16 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due. *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

'Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. H. H. H.*

*L*

11 and 15

Va.

*Littleton Barker*

*Pr*

{ Major Wallace's Company, 11th and  
15th Virginia Reg't, or 2d Battalion  
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Paranus*

*July 13*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on command*

*M. D. Jones*

*G.*

15

Va.

*Littleton Ghaskins*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the detachment of men under the command of  
Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace,\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Jan*, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *of pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as a detachment  
of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James  
Harris' Company.

*Godman*

G

15

Va.

Pittleton Chaskins

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace,\*  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Artificer*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Dalton*



*G*

15

Va.

*Littleton Ghaskins*

*PM*

{ Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*

, 17

*78*

Roll dated

*7 Mar*

, 17

*78*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Dalton*

*G*

15

Va.

*Littleton Gaskin*

*Priv*, { Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 1778.

*Valley Forge*  
*Sept 6*, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Dalton*

*G.* | 15 | Va.  
*Littleton Gaskins,*

*Oct* ; { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feby. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2;*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Goodman*  
Copyist.

*G.*

15

Va.

*Littleton Gaskins*

*Our*

{ Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

(545)

*Goodman*  
Copyist.



*G.*

15

Va.

*Littleton Gaskins,*

*On*

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by  
Captain James Harris of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Goodman*

*G.*

15

Va.

*Lieutenant Gaskin,*

*Co.*

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by  
Captain James Harris of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 6 1/3 dollr. & 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

(545)

*Goodman.*

Copyist.

*G*

15

Va.

*Littleton Gaskin*

*Om*

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by  
Capt. James Harris, 15th Virginia  
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj.  
Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*May 10*, 17*78*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment: *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On bond*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Dalton*

G

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Littleton Gaskins

But, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay,  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dols. = £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Doud



G

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Littleton Gaskins*

{ Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*April 3*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on furlough*

*Ballard*

G

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Littleton Gas Kins*

*Foot*, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6  $\frac{2}{3}$*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dolls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Bacon*

G

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Littleton Gaskins*

{ Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Mar 4*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *on furlough*

Remarks:

*T Ballard*

G

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Littleton Gaskins +

Put, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay,  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dols. = \$2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Doud



*L*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Littleton Gaskins*

*for*, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 2/3 dollars & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ballard*

*G*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Littleton Gaston*

*pot*, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1779

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

*May 5*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furl*

*J Ballard*

*Ly*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Littleton Gastkins*

{ Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Feb 3*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *on Suro's Torja*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ballard*

G.

15

Va.

Littleton Gaskins,

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavus B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by  
order of the honorable, the Congress.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To, what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as a detachment  
of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James  
Harris' Company.

*Goodman*



449

Gassaway, John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gazaway, John

430

Garaway, John

10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

book Mark: .....

See also 7 Va. Regt.

421

Gazaway, John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gazaway, John



Next Number.

452

0452-a

Gritten, George

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gritten, George



452-9  
George, George

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37424996	26
2	06368	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George George,

Appears with the rank of 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. on a

Return

of the Officers, Rank, dates of present & former  
Commissions in the Eleventh Virginia Conti-  
nental Regiment Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Dan<sup>l</sup>  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 3, 1778.

Date of Former Commission, , 17

Promotion,

Date of Present Commission July , 1776.

Casualties, Prisoner Unworthy.  
This Pris. Broke his Parole.

Remarks:

Number of records:

3

(548d)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

L | 11 | Va.

George George  
Captain 11 " Regiment

Appears as shown below on a

**List**  
of Prisoners of War

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17  
Captain George George  
11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mar 23, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(545m)

[Signature]  
Copyist

752-16  
George, William

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	97408975	26
2	9193	27
3	22504	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also



G

11

Va.

William George  
Cap Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Nov 29

, 1783.

Sum

£ 613-2-2

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

And<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 39

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

G.

11

Va.

Wm George

Capt.

11<sup>th</sup>

Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3<sup>d</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup>, 11<sup>th</sup>, & 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>ts</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup> Woodfords Brigade Commis-  
sion'd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

24<sup>th</sup> March 1777 No. 8.

Captain Wm. George.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. T. Hastings

Copyist

G

11

Va.

William George

Lieut, 11th Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-  
talions White Plains Aug<sup>t</sup> 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

W. S. Lieutenant William  
George

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. G. Hastings

Copyist.

G

11 and 15

Va.

George.

Lieutenant.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 11<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Regts incorporated in one Battalion"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Lieutenant George, 11<sup>th</sup>,  
Prisoner.

Number of record:

1

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.



Previous Number.

#23

452-6

Gerber Athanasius

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2nd Sergeant 2nd Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Gerber Athanasius

454

Gitten, George

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gitten, George

422

Gaskins, Littleton

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gaskins, Littleton



<sup>#59</sup>  
Gibbs William

# 11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	29
2	30
3	31
4	32
5	33
6	34
7	35
8	36
9	37
10	38
11	39
12	40
13	41
14	42
15	43
16	44
17	45
18	46
19	47
20	48
21	49
22	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt



#2  
Gilbert James

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35832132	26
2195	27
2262	28
2327	29
2392	30
2456	31
2573	32
2634	33
2683	34
2730	35
2785	36
2830	37
2878	38
2927	39
2974	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Gas Gilbert*

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sk Virg*

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Gilbert

1st

{ Capt. Charles Gallabue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Virginia

J. Anderson

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Gilbert

Pvt. { Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Dismissed

E. D. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.



4

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Gilbert*

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Sick in Tex  
-genia*

*Blundell*

*h*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jas Gilbert*

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

*Sick Virginia*

*Handwritten signature*

6

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Ja. L. Gilbert*

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 14*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*D.K. absent*

*Mademoiselle*

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Gilbert

Pvt.

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Sept 1 to 30 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick & absent

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson



ls

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Silbert

Pr { Late Captain Gallahue's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mr Phencer

4

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Gas Gilbert*  
*Pr* { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *for the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Died about*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. H. H. H. H.*

*G*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Gilbert*

*RA.*

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service *Nov. 1. to 30 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*E. B. Thompson*

h

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Gilbert

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick abet



*G*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Gilbert*

*Priv.*, { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Dec to 31 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*g*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Gilbert*  
*Pvt*, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick abst*

*J. Henderson*

h

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Gilbert  
Pvt

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 16, 1777.

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick & absent

h

11  
(176-1778.)

Va.

James Gilbert<sup>x</sup>

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

Jan'y, 1778.  
Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

OK abst

\* Entry cancelled

Handwritten signature



438  
Giles, James,

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3583.6010	26
2	6141	27
3	6245	28
4	6292	29
5	6366	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

Rifle Regt.

*J.*

11  
1776-1778.

Va.

*James Giles*

*Priv.* { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*D. J. Davis*

*G*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Giles*

*Co*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Rifle Detach<sup>n</sup>*

*Clar*

*James Giles*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 17 *77*

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *With the Rifle  
Detachment*



*G.*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Giles*

*Soldier*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*Enlistment to*

*May 1*, 1777.

When enlisted *Jan. 30*

Subsistence *4* weeks *4* days.

Amount of subsistence *2*

Amount of pay *7* *10*

Total amount *9* *10*

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

*W. Davis*

G.

11  
(1776-1778)

Va.

James Giles

Prof.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>7</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rifleman

Crabbe

439  
Gillham, Peter

# 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

460  
Gilbert, James

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gilbert, James



*Gilmore, George*

**11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Gilmore, George*

462  
Simmons, George

11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33832103	26
2	2166	27
3	2235	28
4	2298	29
5	2363	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

6

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Gilmore*

{ Captain C. Gallahue's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *at Fort Mifflin*

*M. S. Jones*

*G*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*George Gilmore*

*Rpl*

(Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May 16*, 1777.

Roll dated

*May 16*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

*Sick Hospital*

*Handwritten signature*



4

11  
(176-1778.)

Va.

*George Hillmore*

*Priv*, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *to July 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

*Dead*

*Handwritten signature*

G

11  
(1776-1778)

Va.

George Gilmore

Pvt. { Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dead

E. B. Thompson

5

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Lillmore*

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 17 *77*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dead*

*J. Anderson*

463

Gilmour, George

**11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

Gilmore, George



464  
Glass. Hough.

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

462  
Glasscock, Robert

11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Piper

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Marks

See also 5<sup>th</sup> of 11 Va. Regt.

466  
Glen. Samuel.

# 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

7 Va. Regt.



467  
Godbolt, John.

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.



468  
Soff. Daniel

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 Aug 11 Va. Regt.

469

Goldberry, Jeremiah

**11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Goldsbary, Jeremiah

470  
Goldbery, Jere.

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goldsbary, Jeremiah



*Goldsbary, Jeremiah*

**11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35833426	26
2	3487	27
3	3540	28
4	3599	29
5	3649	30
6	3700	31
7	3750	32
8	3801	33
9	3849	34
10	3897	35
11	3940	36
12	3981	37
13	4021	38
14	4059	39
15	4099	40
16	4138	41
17	4552	42
18	4177	43
19	4216	44
20	4254	45
21	4287	46
22	4374	47
23	4335	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



G

11

1776-1778

Va.

Jeremiah Goldsby

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

in lawful money 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

in dollars 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Frederick Goldsboro*  
{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *from Oct 1 to Oct 31 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. H. Allen*

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jer<sup>m</sup> Goldsberry*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 23*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Rosenbaum*

G

11

(1776-1778)

Va.

Jerry Goldsbury \*

Part, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service Nov 1 to Nov 30 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries



G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jerry Goldsby* \*

*Priv* { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Capt. William  
Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rosenbaum*

G

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ire Goldsberry

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of whole pay 2 L 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jeru Goldsberry*

*Priv*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 2 £ 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

G

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Serg Goolsbury<sup>\*</sup>

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from mch 1 to may -*, 1777.

Roll dated

*may -*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp*

*Rosenbain*



G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jeremiah Goldberry*

*Pr*, { Captain William Johnston's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 L 10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 5 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file June 1777

*Humphries*

*G*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Jere Goldberg*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May & June 1777.*

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rosenbaum*

*William Johnston*  
Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 5 to 1 July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 18.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted June 23 1777*

Remarks:

*[Signature]*

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jer<sup>m</sup> Goldsberry*

*Prst*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug<sup>4</sup>*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jeremiah Goldsbery

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

whole Pay 2 L 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Sere Goldsberry*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*August*, 1777

Roll dated

*Sept 2*, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted —————, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Absent*

*As Shown on Roll*

*Rosenbaum*

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jerem<sup>m</sup> Goldsberry*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1777

Roll dated

*Oct 13*, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Powderham*

*G*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Sere Goldsburg*

*Put*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

, 1777

Roll dated

*Nov 4*

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rosenbarn*



*S*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jerry a Goldsberg*

*Plt*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Jan to 1 Feb 1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in lawful money 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick in Camp*

Remarks:

*Humphreys*

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jerry Goldsberry*

*Priv*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 7*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*sick in camp*

G

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jeri a Goldsberg

Plt, { Capt. William Johnston's Company  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick in Camp

Remarks:

Humphries

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Joshua Goldsby*

*Port*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778,

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*April 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Died March 11"*

*Rowell*



G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

J<sup>a</sup> Goldsberry

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y, 1778,

Roll dated

Feby 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Camp.

Roumlan

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jerem Goldsberry

Pt

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-  
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 11 days

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount in lawful money £0. 140 8 20

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties Died 11 March

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Humphries

*B*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Premiah Goldsby*

Appears with the rank of *Prof* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain William Johnston's Co. 11th Virginia  
Regiment for one month's extraordinary pay  
agreeable to General Orders, Feb. 16, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay in Lawful Money 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Present sick*

Remarks:

*Humphries*

472

*Goldsberry, Jeremiah*

**11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Goldsberry, Jeremiah*



4 13  
Goldsbury, Jeremiah

**11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Goldsbury, Jeremiah

H 74

Goldsby, Jeremiah

**11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Goldsby, Jeremiah

472  
Goodrum, Thomas

# 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 Aug 11 Va. Regt.



4 10

*Goolsbury, Jerry*

**11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

*Goldsbury, Jeremiah*



477  
Gorman, Bernard

11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35831824

1866

37421959

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Barnard Gorman.

Appears on a

## Return

of men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap. Tho<sup>r</sup> Lucas of an independent Comp<sup>y</sup> formerly attached to Colonel Dan<sup>l</sup> Morgan's Regiment, from the State of Virginia, now attached to Col. Malcolm's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp Valley Forge*  
*May 21*, 1778Where inlisted *Hartford County Maryland*Date of Inlistment, *4 May*, 1777For what Term, *During the war*Time when joined, *14 May*, 17Whole Time of Subsistence, *Drawn in a Pay Roll*, Weeks, Days.Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, *20*Whole Amount of Sub- *20* Dollars 90<sup>th</sup> Parts.  
sistence and Bounty,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(548d)

*J. S. Munchy*

Copyist.

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Bernard German

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Company  
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug. 4

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 4

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Missing

Attest

*G*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Bernard Gorman*

*Prst*

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in  
the 11th Reg't of Virginia com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *£ 2 10 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2 10 0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Stubble*



478  
Grant, Daniel

11 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3582	9505	25
2		9561	27
3		9608	28
4		9655	29
5		9699	30
6		9742	31
7		9799	32
8		9831	33
9		9882	34
10		9958	35
11	30033		36
12		0108	37
13		0178	38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Daniel Grant*

*Put*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1777

Roll dated

*May 16*, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ballade*

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Grant

M

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 6 7/8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Merchant

4

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Grant

Put, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Capt. M. R. B.

Ballade



*G*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Daniel Grant*

*Put*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*In Col of M R 15*

*Ballade*

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam Grant

Pl, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. M. Muehant

Daniel Grant

Put { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Roll dated Octob 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Colo! M. R. B

Sallade

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Grant

Plh, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar & Apr, 1777

Time in service

2 Mos.

Time of subsistence

Pay per month

\$2. 10s

Subsistence per week

Whole pay

\$5.

Stoppages for arms

Balance of pay due

\$5.

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

J. Merchant



9

11  
(1776-1773.)

Va.

Daniel Grant

Pvt, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sep 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: With Col: Morgan

Ballade

Daniel Grant

Priv. { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 to July 1, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>43</sup> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6<sup>43</sup> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Andrew*

*G*

11  
(1776-1773.)

Va.

*Daniel Grant*

*1st*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 1777

Roll dated

*Nov 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *an honor. M. R. B.*

Y

11  
(1776-1773.)

Va.

Daniel Grant

Put, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Col. Morgan's  
Regt.

S. Alladin



G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Grant

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 17

Roll dated

Jan 8

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

with Col. Morgan

Dallaire

Daniel Grant

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-  
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb'y 3*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *with Col. Morgan*

*Gallade*

51 | 11 | Va.

Daniel Grant  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received

Jno. Marshall

Day when

Aug 29, 1783.

Sum

£15-19-10

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor."

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 153

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

4 | 1 | " | Va.

Daniel Grant  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mrs Marshall

Day when July 8, 1783.

Sum £47-2-1

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 152

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



479  
Grant, John.

# 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35829504	26
2	9560	27
3	9607	28
4	9654	29
5	9698	30
6	9741	31
7	9784	32
8	9827	33
9	9869	34
10	9945	35
11	30020	36
12	0095	37
13	0166	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

*G*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Grant*

*Put*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1777.

Roll dated *May 16*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Inoc Phila*

*Sallade*

G

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Grant

My

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar & Apr, 1777.

Time in service

2 mos.

Time of subsistence

Pay per month

\$2. 10s

Subsistence per week

Whole pay

\$5.

Stoppages for arms

Balance of pay due

\$5.

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

J. Merchant

(545)

Copyist.

G

11  
(1776-1773.)

Va.

John Grant

Put, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gallade



9

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Grant*  
*Pw*

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 1 to July 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount of pay *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*Amme*

*G*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Grant*

*Put,* { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Dr. killed R. B.*

*Sallade*

G

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Grant

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S. Merchant

Copyist.

9

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Grant*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sep 2*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*With Col. Morgan*

*Gallade*



G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mo Grant

Pl { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 6 1/2 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S. M. Merchant

*G*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Grant*

*Sgt*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Roll dated

*October 13*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Capt. M R B*

*Ballade*

*John Grant*  
*1st* { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
 manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 17*77*

Roll dated

*Nov 4*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *In Col. M. R. B.*

*Ballade*

*G*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Grant*

*Put*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 1777

Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*In Col. M. R. 13*

*Ballade*



9

11  
(1776-1773.)

Va.

*Co Grant*

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *with Col<sup>o</sup> Morgan*

*Ballade*

*G*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*C. n. Grant*

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-  
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan'y*, 1778

Roll dated

*Feby 3*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*With Col. Morgan*

*Ballade*

480  
Grant, Robert

# 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

35833411	26
3473	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Grant

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From March 1 to May -, 1777.

Roll dated

May -, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Dead May 3-

Rosenbaum



*G*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Robert Grant*

*Pat*

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 L 10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 5 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Died May 2*

~~Next pay roll on file JUNE 1777~~

*Humphreys*

<sup>4</sup>  
Grant, William

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va. Regt.

482  
Grant, William

# 11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35834614

4699

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*William Grant*  
*Pvt. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.*

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Abraham Shepherd's,  
Thomas West's and William Brady's Cos., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *to May 1*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *5 Aug.*, 17

Time drawn for *8 M. 25 D.*

Time of subsistence *35 W. 4 D.*

Pay per month *L 2-10*

Subsistence per week *10 S*

Whole pay *L 22-1-8*

Whole subsistence *L 17-16*

Casualties *Sick in Virginia*

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

*Shenick*



11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*G.*  
William Grant  
Pot Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's,  
West's and Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 17  
Roll dated *Camp near Round Brook*  
*May 16*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Aug. 5*, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in Veng.*

(5484)

*D. J. Davis*  
Copyist.

483

Gritten, George

11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gritten, George

484

Gratten, Thomas

11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35833550

3605

3658

3709

3759

3809

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Gratten

Pvt. { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, Dec 4, 1776.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Reuben



*Thomas Jackson*

*John*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June 1<sup>st</sup> to June 1<sup>st</sup> July, 1777*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. Jackson*

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Gratten

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted —, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Roverham

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Gratton +

Post

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole Pay 2 L 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys.

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Gratten

Pvt. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Exchanged

Robertson



G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Gratten

Pay

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of whole Pay 2 L 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

483  
Gratton, Thomas

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gratton, Thomas

486  
Gray, Benjamin

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Reference Envelope
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ book Mark: .....

See also

7 Va. Regt.



487

Gray, David

11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

36834562	26
4650	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*A*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*David Gray*  
*Sgt. Capt. Gabriel Long's* Co.  
Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Abraham Shepherd's,  
Thomas West's and William Brady's Cos., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *to May 1*, 17*77*

Commissioned or enlisted 17

Time drawn for

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *23*

Subsistence per week

Whole pay

Whole subsistence

Casualties *Prisoner*

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

*Schenck*

*David Gray*  
*Sgt, Capt Gabriel Long's* Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's,  
West's and Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Roll dated *Camp near Round Brook*  
*May 16*, 1777.

Appointed *July 28*, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Prisoner*

*W J Davis*

480  
Gray, Francis

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

489  
Gray, James.

**11 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5<sup>th</sup> and 11 Va. Regt.



490  
Green, Charles.

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35833584	26
3448	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Green

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From Mch 1 to May -, 1777.

Roll dated

May -, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: dead - April 10

Rosenbaum

*B*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Charles Green*

*Plt*, { Captain William Johnston's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 L 10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 3 L 6 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead Apr 10*

Next pay roll on 1<sup>st</sup> June 1777

*J. Humphreys*

491  
Green, Robert

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Bgt.



492  
Green, William

# 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also

5<sup>th</sup> and 11 Va. Regt.

#93

Greenway, George.

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35835980	26
2	6107	27
3	6183	28
4	6258	29
5	6333	30
6	6407	31
7	6465	32
8	6521	33
9	6578	34
10	6634	35
11	6687	36
12	37409217	37
13	22027	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*G.* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*George Greenway*  
*Sgt.*

{ Capt. Charles Potterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*Enlistment to*

*May 1*, 1777.

When enlisted *Jan 21*

Subsistence *9* weeks *2* days.

Amount of subsistence *4, 12, 10*

Amount of pay *9, 18*

Total amount *14, 10, 10*

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

G

George Greenway

Ensign, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D. C. M.



*L*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Greenway*

*Ensign,* { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Shillings*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*App'd the 30 May*

*Crabbe*

4

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Greenway*

*Ensign*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 17

Appointed *30 May*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dean*

*G.*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*George Greenway*  
*Ensign*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*\* Suppl'd from Aug. 1777 Roll.*

*L*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Greenway*  
*Ensign*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 17*77*

Roll dated

*Sept 5*, 17

Appointed....., 17

• Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: .....



*G.* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*George Greenway*  
*Ens.*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Davis*  
(545) *Copyist.*

*L*

11  
(1716-1773.)

Va.

*George Greenway*

*Ensign*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 13*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Absent*

\* *Supplied from Aug Roll 77*

*J.*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*George Grenway*<sup>+</sup>

*Ensign*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20 Dollars.*

Time of service *Sept.*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. J. Davis*

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Greenway

Ensign { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment  
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sent the Company  
the 10<sup>th</sup> of Oct. for Pro-  
motional in Col. Thun-  
ton's Regt

San

Arrives



*L*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*George Greenway*

*Ensn.*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *To the 10 October*

*Crable*

4

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Greenaway,

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

**Return**

of the Officers, Rank, dates of present & former  
Commissions in the Eleventh Virginia Conti-  
nental Regiment Commanded by Col<sup>d</sup> Dan<sup>l</sup>  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 3, 1778.

Date of Former Commission, , 17

Promotion,

Date of Present Commission, , 17

Casualties, Res: abt 20<sup>th</sup> of Oct. 77.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(548d)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

G | | Va.

George Greenway  
Sicnd Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Day when Oct 24, 1787.

Sum £ 14-

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 40

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

G

11

Va.

George Greenway

Ensign,

11<sup>th</sup>

Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3<sup>d</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup>, 11<sup>th</sup>, & 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup> Woodfords Brigade Commis-  
sion'd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

No 7. Ensign George Green-  
way, Dec<sup>r</sup> 15, 1776.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. G. Hastings

Copyist.



444  
Gregory, John.

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also 8th 11 Va Regt.

#99

Greenway, George

**11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant

Ensign

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

Greenway, George

496

Gritten, George

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gritten, George



497  
Grew, Michael

# 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35831839

37421972

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also



G

11  
(1770-1778.)

Va.

*Michel, Grew*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Company  
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1777,

Roll dated

*Aug. 4*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*May 4*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted May 24*

*F. R. R. R.*

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michael Grill

Appears on a

Return

of men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap. Tho<sup>s</sup> Lucas of an independent Comp<sup>y</sup> formerly attached to Colonel Dan<sup>l</sup> Morgan's Regiment, from the State of Virginia, now attached to Col. Malcolm's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp Valley Forge  
May 21, 1778Where inlisted, Hartford County Mary<sup>d</sup>Date of Inlistment, 14 May, 1777.For what Term, During the WarTime when joined, Drawn in a Pay RollWhole Time of Subsistence, 7 Weeks,  Days.Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, 20Whole Amount of Sub-20 Dollars 90<sup>th</sup> Parts.  
sistence and Bounty,Casualties, Deceased 24<sup>th</sup> MaySince Ret<sup>n</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(548d)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

#478  
Griffin, Ignatius

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35898131  
8080

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Ignatious Griffin*

*Pr*, { Captain William Smith's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on .

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*

Roll dated

*May*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb 20*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged Apr 22 ' 77*



*G*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Ignatius Griffin*  
*Pr*

{ Capt. William Smith's Co. of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan  
of the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. & April*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *Feb 20*, 1776.

Time in the service *2m. 20*

Time of subsistence *160*

Pay per month *£2. 10s.*

Subsistence per week *10s.*

Whole pay *£5. 3s. 4d.*

Whole subsistence *£1. 2s. 8d.*

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

*W. J. Taylor*

(545e)

Copyist.

499  
Griffin, Ignatious

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Griffin, Ignatious

Grill, Michael

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Grew, Michael

300  
Written, George.

# 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35838437	26
2	8467	27
3	8497	28
4	8527	29
5	8557	30
6	8586	31
7	8613	32
8	8640	33
9	8820	34
10	8667	35
11	8694	36
12	8719	37
13	8745	38
14	8769	39
15	8794	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



6

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Gratten

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Sept 9, 17

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Moore

*G*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Gettin*  
*PP*

Late Captain William Smith's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *17<sup>th</sup>*, 17

Pay per month *Sept. 9 to Nov. 30, 2 Mo. 21 days*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 5, 7s. 3d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*D. Y. Taylor*

G.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Greeting

{ Late Capt. William Smith's Co.,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 5

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O. W. Morse

*G*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Gutter*  
*Or*

{ Late Capt. William Smith's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Dec 15 Dec 31 1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*D. S. Taylor*



15

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Geo Gritten*

{ Late Capt. William Smith's Co.,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb*

3

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*three year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. H. Moore*

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Gerrittian

Priv

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service From Jan 1 to 31 / Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R. Douglas

Is

11  
(176-1778.)

Va.

*George Grotter*

*Pri* { Late Captain William Smith's Co.,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Mar 7*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on command*

*B. M. Moore*

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Bitter

Pr.

Late Captain William Smith's Co.  
of Foot, in the 11th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-  
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service Feb to 1 March 1778

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Law Money £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. J. Taylor



*G*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*George Goettin*

*Pri*, { Late Capt. William Smith's Co.,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mar*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*Apr 6*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*B. H. Moore*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Na.

George Gutter \*

Pr., { Capt. William Smith's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porter-  
field.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of pay \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

C. J. Taylor

*h*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*George Gritten*

*Pri*

(Late Captain William Smith's Co.,  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Apr*, 1778

Roll dated

*Calvary George*  
*May 1*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *3 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. Moore*

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Griller

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Smith's Company in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service from April to May 1. 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

A. G. Gouglas

Copyist.



15

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Grillin

Pm

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.,  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 7

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Resected Jan 7 4

E. M. Moore

*G*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*George Britton*  
*Pr.*

(Late Capt. William Smith's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 177*2*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

*May 1 to May 31, 1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*As per £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*G*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Grether*

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the late Capt. William Smith's Company in the  
11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Capt.  
Charles Porterfield, for the month's extraordi-  
nary agreeable to General Orders, Feb. 16, 1778,  
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Not stated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

501  
Gritten, George

**11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Gritten, George



502  
Broce, Isham.

# 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3589	1022	26
2		1078	27
3		1129	28
4		1179	29
5	✓	47948	30
6		8064	31
7		8171	32
8		8277	33
9		8399	34
10		8497	35
11		8561	36
12		1782	37
13		1847	38
14		1956	39
15		2010	40
16	3742	2780	41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. & P. 410200

✓ See also

*g*

15

Va.

*Isaac Groce*

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*May*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Drafted 19 Feby, 1778.*

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*G*

15

Va.

*Isaac Grace*

*Pl.*, { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Month.*

Time of service *2 Months, 16 Days.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due £4.14.8. 80.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hoyberger*

g

15

Va.

Isham Grose<sup>+</sup>

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Vally Forge  
June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

1 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick present



G

15

Va.

Aspham Good

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayberger

Is 11 and 15 Va.

William Bower

Qm { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't, 2d Batt'n of Foot,  
commanded by Col. John Cropper.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated January

July 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 4y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick leave's Ferry

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Almayer

Va.

Q. { Capt. Thomas Wills' Company, in  
the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. John Cropper.\*

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated June 10th 1961

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Novella* *Novella*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Pravkin

15

11 and 15 Va.

Edmund Kinner

15

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated

Whig's Blues

Sept 1

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

19 Feb

, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Edmund Kinner

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Edmund Kinner



11 and 15 Va.

John Green

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated 10th Nov. 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 10th 12th , 1778 .

Term of enlistment 1 .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: 1. 10th 12th 1778

Appraiser

G

11 and 15

Va.

Isaac Groce

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**Return**

of the Men of Capt. Wills' Company in the 15\*  
V\* Regt. Command-by Col\* Dannel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Not dated*, 17

When Enlisted, *Feby. 19th*, 1778.

Number of years, *1*

Remarks: *S. Carl Feary.*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

James Bruce

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1776.

Roll dated Nov 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 19, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick benched from

James Bruce

by 11 and 15 Va.

Samuel H. H. H.

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1776

Roll dated Feb. 1, 1776

Dec. 1, 1776

Appointed , 1776

Commissioned , 1776

Enlisted Feb. 14, 1776

Term of enlistment 1

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Abraham



*G* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Isaac Groce*

*Ch* { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Buford.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

G.

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Isaac Groce*

*Prnt*, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Company in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*December*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Jan 13*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 14*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*sick Puncheon*

G

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Sam Groce

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of January, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook  
Feby 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feby 14, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick Brunswick

Sam

G

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abraham Groce

Prnt, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February 1779

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook  
March 4, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 8 mos & 24 days

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged 15 Instant

Musa



*G*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Sham Groce*

*Privat*, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service *8 mos. 24 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 14. 12. --*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *omitted from rolls.*

*Mull*

*Grooce, Isham*

**11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Grooce, Isham*

503  
Groos, Ispham

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Groce, Ispham

504  
Grose, Isham

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Grose, Isham



505  
Groves, Abraham

# 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3583.6045	26
2	6081	27
3	6175	28
4	6253	29
5	6328	30
6	6399	31
7	6481	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

✓ See also

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Groves

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

With Rifle Detachment

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Groves

Pvt

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

with the Rifle  
Detachment

Dean

*Abraham Groves*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll,**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*D. J. Davis*



*C*

11  
1776-1778.

Va.

*Abraham Groves*

*Priv*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*Riflemen*

*Crabbe*

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abm Groves

Appears with the rank of *Por* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of a detachment of Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

*May 16*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*Dea*

G.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Groves

Soldier, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co, of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Enlistment to

May 1, 1777.

When enlisted

Mar. 6.

Subsistence 1 weeks days.

Amount of subsistence 10

Amount of pay 4 10

Total amount 5

Remarks:

Next pay roll on the June 1777

W. J. Davis

G

Va.

Abraham Groves  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Genl Morgan

Day when

April 8, 1783.

Sum

£75-13-

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 150

R. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



506  
Groves, William

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

307  
Grows, William

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7422095

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

G

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Grows

Private, Capt. Brewin's Company,

Appears on a

**Return**

of the men under my Command of the 11<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup> Dan<sup>l</sup>  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

September 9, 1777.

Enlist'd, , 17

War

N. B. The men in Cap<sup>ts</sup> Brewins & Smiths  
Companies were Returnd to me as within Con-  
taind And farther Respecting them I know not—

W<sup>m</sup> Johnston, Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> V. Reg<sup>t</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(648d)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.



507-a  
Guy, Samuel

# 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.



508  
Gur. William

# 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

5<sup>th</sup> and 11 Va. Regt.

508  
Hadley Joseph

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

58 11 Va Regt

518  
+ *Hayley, Daniel*

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35831826	26
2	1869	27
3	1899	28
4	1934	29
5	1968	30
6	2001	31
7	2032	32
8	2063	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*H.*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Danl. Hailey.*

*Plt.*

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Company  
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1777,

Roll dated

*Aug. 4*, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

*May 4*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Flint*



H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Halley +

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in  
the 11th Reg't of Virginia com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2-10-0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stubble

*H.*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Daniel Bailey*

*Pr.*

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Company  
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777,

Roll dated *Aug. 4*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Fluency*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*H*  
*Daniel Hailey*

*Priv*, { Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in the  
11th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2.10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*H.*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Daniel Healy*

*Put*

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept. 2*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Confined.*

(548)

*A. L. L.*

Copyist.



*Daniel Hardy*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Calderwood's Co, in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid *Aug*, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2.100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Anderson*  
(546) Copyist.

*H.*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Daniel Healey*

*Pvt.*

{ Late Capt. James Calderwood's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Christian  
Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct. 13,* 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Fluently*

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Hailey

Prof

{ Late Capt. James Calderwood's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Major Sneed.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2. 10 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Calderwood  
Copyist.

5/11  
Hailey, Daniel

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Hailey, Daniel



512  
James John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35831808	26
2	1850	27
3	1882	28
4	1917	29
5	1952	30
6	1985	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*K.*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Haines.*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Calderwood's Company  
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777,

Roll dated

*Aug. 4*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Sept. 14*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*F. L. L.*

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Haines

Put

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in  
the 11th Reg't of Virginia com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2-10-0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Strube

H.

11  
(1776-1778.)

V.

John Haines.

Pr.

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Company  
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
cominanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug. 4

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Returned



H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Haines  
Capt

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in the  
11th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2, 10 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2, 10 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

*H.*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Hains*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept. 2*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Deserted 26<sup>th</sup> August.*

*Flint*

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Hairs

Port, { Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £1. 13s. 4d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 20 Aug

Morden

513  
James William

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35836488	26
2	37457345	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: /

✓ See also



*H*

Va.

*William Haines*

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

**Book of Accounts**

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "A Return of monies paid the following named Men of the late Line of Virginia by Lieut. Charles Stockley who do not appear to have had any Settlement, which Sums are to be noticed on their applications."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Vol. 139, page *51*

(545i)

*D. Johnson*

Copyist.

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wm Haines*

*Put*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

, 17 77

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dalls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Davis*

REV. WAR. 11 Va  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Haines, William*

(Name.)

*2d*

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

*CREAD*

*William Haines, Pvt  
of Capt Charles Porterfield's  
Co 11 Va Regt Command  
ed by Colonel Daniel*

*Morgan. Appears on  
Co Pay roll for Aug  
1777 without name.*

*The name appears  
in Lieut Charles Stock-  
ley's Book of accounts  
of payments made by  
him to Officers and men  
of the 2d Line on  
account of Pay for the  
Officers for 1782 & 1783.*

and for the men for  
the year 1783.

The name is borne  
under the following  
heading: "A Return  
of monies paid the  
following named men  
of the Va Line by Lt  
Charles Stockley who  
do not appear to have  
had any settlement,  
which sums are to be  
noticed on their ap-  
plications."

no other records.

10 20

9-8-15

Johnson  
J.H.V.

Any record of this man  
as of the 7<sup>th</sup> Va?

10<sup>55</sup> Sept 8/15.

Curran  
J.H.V.

None found.

11 05

J.H.V.  
son  
m



Write nothing above this line.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
HFP

Sept. 8, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Martha J. Miller,  
2201 West Harrison Street,  
Sullivan, Illinois.

The records of this office show that one William Hayes served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain Charles Porterfield's Company, 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan. His name first appears on a pay roll for August, 1777, which bears no remarks relative to his service, and it later appears on a return which indicates that he received pay for services rendered in 1782 and 1783. Neither the date of his entry into service nor the date or the mode of his separation therefrom has been found of record.

*H. P. McCain*

The Adjutant General

*[Handwritten initials]*

514  
Hains, James

11 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35834865	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Hains*

*Part Capt Longs* Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Company, together with  
Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Time drawn for *1 Month*

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> doll*

Subsistence per week

Whole pay *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dolls*

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks: *in rifle battalion*

*Stubble*

515  
Harris, John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harris, John



216  
Halbert, John

11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35837332	26	
2	7421	27	
3	7385	28	
4	7462	29	
5	7502	30	
6	7540	31	
7	7577	32	
8	7615	33	
9	7652	34	
10	7689	35	
11	7727	36	
12	7760	37	
13	7791	38	
14	7821	39	
15	7851	40	
16	7880	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

N

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Walbert

Cpl

{ Capt. George Rice's Company, in the  
11th Virginia, commanded by Col.  
Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

absent sick

Wald

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Halbert*

*Cpl*, { Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from

*Enlistment to*

*June 30*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay to June 30/77 29<sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. G. Hughes*

*N*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Halbert*

*Cpl*

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 1777

Roll dated

*Nov 3*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Absent sick*

*at hand*



No

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Hubbard

Capt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service from Oct. 1 to Oct. 31 / Nov.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 4 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick Absent

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

*K*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Halbert*

*Corp*, { Capt. George Rice's Company in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug & Sept*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1 2/3 Dollars per week July & Aug 2*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *27 3/4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Absent & Sick*

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Halbert*

{ Captain George Rice's Company in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July & Aug, 17 77.*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*7  $\frac{1}{3}$  Dolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*per week 1  $\frac{1}{3}$*

Amount

*of pay 14  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dolls*

Amt. of ~~pay and~~ subsistence

*5  $\frac{2}{3}$*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*in Mason*

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Halbert*

*Corp.*, { Captain George Rice's Company in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Maj. Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *24 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Absent sick*

Remarks:

*Wilkinson*



*N*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jno Halbert*

*Cpl*

{ Capt. George Rice's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated

*Jan 8*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Absent sick*

*Heard*

*28*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Geo Hallbert*  
*Corp*, { Captain George Rice's Company in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3* *Dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 £ - 4 S*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick Absent*

Remarks:

*Wm. Hallbert*

*N*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Halbert*

*Cpl*, { Capt. George Rice's Company in the  
11th Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*absent sick*

*Had*

*26*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Halbert*  
*Corp.*, { Capt. George Rice's Company of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *2 £ - 48*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Milkinson*



*N*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Walbert*  
*Cpl*

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*, 17 *78*

Roll dated

*Feb 3*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick absent*

*Grant*

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Halbert

Corpl { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *from Jan 1 to Jan 31. 1880.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 - 11 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks:

*A. F. Hughes*

N

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Halbert

Cpl { Capt. George Rice's Company of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
Mar 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick abst.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jno Halbert*

*Corp*, { Capt. George Rice's Company of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *76*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2 - 2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.



*N*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Walbert*

*Cpl*, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*Apr 6*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

*Adiant*

A.C. 202.5 (8-52-25) CND

September 5, 1925.

Honorable Martin L. Davis,

House of Representatives.

My dear Mr. Davis:

In response to your letter of the 1st ultimo, in which you request the Revolutionary War record of John Halbert of Virginia or North Carolina, also the record of any soldier of that war bearing the surname Halbert, I have the honor to inform you as follows:

There were many soldiers in the Revolutionary War bearing the surname Halbert and similar names. It would be impracticable to furnish the records of all of them. The surname Halbert has not been found in the records on file in this office of any organization of North Carolina troops in that war. Following are statements of such information as the records of this office afford relative to soldiers of that war bearing the surname Halbert in Virginia organizations and in Continental organizations supposed to have been raised in Virginia:

John Halbert, corporal, Captain George Rice's Company, 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan. Enlisted about March 1, 1777, for three years, and his name is last found on a roll dated at Valley Forge, April 4, 1778, which shows him absent sick. He has been similarly reported from about September, 1777.

William Halbert, a private of Virginia Infantry, is shown to have received from the State of Virginia, February 25, 1784, £ 127, s 10, 4 10, on account of his services.

William Halbert, private, Captain Henry Smith's Troop, 1st Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops, commanded by Colonel Theodorick Bland. He enlisted about November 1, 1777, and appears to have been a member of that organization as late as the end of February, 1778.

William Halbert, or Halbert, private in the 2nd Troop, Lee's Legion, Continental Troops. He was apparently a member of that organization from April 7, 1778, until the close of the war, and received 100 acres of land from the State of Virginia.

W. William Halbert, who may or may not have been identical with one of the men above mentioned, is shown to have been a member of Lee's Legion October 9, 1778.



THESE ARE THE RESULTS OF THE RECENT SURVEY OF THE  
WATER RESOURCES OF THE UNITED STATES, AND THE  
FINDINGS OF THE SURVEY ARE OF THE GREATEST IMPORTANCE  
TO THE COUNTRY, AND TO THE PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES.

THEY ARE AS FOLLOWS:

THE ALPHABETICALLY

317  
Haffpenny, John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

Trakert.



*Hall Jesse*

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*54 11 Va Regt*

179  
Hall, Thomas

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓  
Book Mark.

See also

7 Va Regt

520.

Next Number

520-a

Halley, Daniel

**11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Hailey, Daniel



520-a

Hamilton, John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dr. Master

Dr. Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35829304	26
2	9312	27
3	9323	28
4	9336	29
5	9358	30
6	9351	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



N.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Hamilton*

*Dr. Master*, 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 1/2 dols.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Filed with John Hamilton*

Next pay roll on file Oct, 1777.

*Scherich*

18.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Hamilton*

*Dr. Master* 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp near Philadelphia*

*Aug. 4*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Present*

*John Hamilton*

*H.*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Hamilton*

*Q Master,* { 11th Virginia Regiment Continental  
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 2*, 1777.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *sick in Philadelphia*

Remarks:

*Scherich*

No.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Hamilton

11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
Colonel Morgan's.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27/2

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

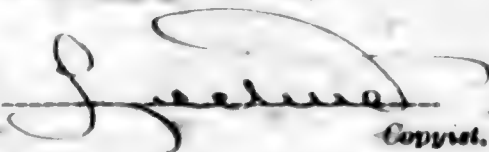
Amount 27/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:





*H.*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Hamilton*

*Q. Master* { 11th Virginia Regiment Continental  
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Christian Febiger.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

at *Oct. 13*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Present*

Remarks:

*Sherish*

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Mr. Hamilton*

*Dr. Martin*, 11th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Resigned*

*Sherick*

Previous Number

527

520-a

Hamilton, John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va Regt.



527  
Hamilton Robert

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

34833374	26
3438	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein C.

book Mark:

See also



26

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Hamilton

Sergeant, { Captain William Johnston's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 3 L

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 4 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dead Apr 10

Next pay roll on file June 1777

L. Humphries

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Robt Hamilton*

*Sergl* - { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From March 1 to May* - , 1777.

Roll dated

*May* - , 1777.

Appointed - , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Dead April 10* -

*Roumlan*

523  
*Hamlin Richard*  
**11 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

*Reference Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*54 11 Va Regt*

3230a  
Hanshaw, George

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va Regt



Harby, Daniel

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

H

11  
(1778-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Harby

Appears on a

## Return

of men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap. Tho<sup>s</sup> Lucas of an independent Comp<sup>y</sup> formerly attatched to Colonel Dan<sup>l</sup> Morgan's Regiment, from the State of Virginia, now attatched to Col. Malcolm's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Quye Valley Forge*  
*May 21*, 1778.Where inlisted *Hartford County Mary*  
Date of Inlistment, *14 May*, 1777.For what Term, *During the War*Time when joined, *14 May*, 1777.Whole Time of Subsistence, *Drawn in a Pay Roll* *7* Weeks, *17* Days.Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, *20*Whole Amount of Sub- *20* Dollars *90<sup>th</sup>* Parts.  
sistence and Bounty,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(548d.)

*J. S. Munsley*

Copyist.

525  
+ Hardy, John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35832134	26
2	2197	27
3	2264	28
4	2328	29
5	2393	30
6	2457	31
7	2574	32
8	2685	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Harley

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

July, 1777.  
Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted Ver  
ginia

J. Underhill



74

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Harley*

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted in Virga*

*W. Sherrer*

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Hardy  
Pot

Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 16, 1777.

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

absent

J. H. Anderson

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Gen Harley*

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

*Nov 4*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks :

*Deserted*

*J. Anderson*

A

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Hardy*  
*Pt.* { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 14*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Deserted*



*John Harley*

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Deserted*

*Harley*

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John O. Harley*

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

*Oct 14*, 17 *77*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks :

*SR. abst*

*Handwritten signature*

76

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Healey*

*Rev.*

{ Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*97*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deceased Virginia*

*E. B. Thompson*

526  
Hardy, William

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35887718	25	
2	7755	27	
3	7792	28	
4	7829	29	
5	842557	30	
6	2631	31	
7	2681	32	
8	2758	33	
9	2810	34	
10	2883	35	
11	2948	36	
12	3015	37	
13	3079	38	
14	3183	39	
15	5250	40	
16	3323	41	
17	1346	42	
18	1390	43	
19	1431	44	
20	1476	45	
21	1541	46	
22	1583	47	
23	37422536	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R 410200

See also



H

15

Va.

William Hardy

Pvt

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes  
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 11, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 2 months 19 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £5. 5s. 4d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Straght

Remarks:

*N*

15

Va.

*William Hardy*

*Cot*

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes  
(deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Draughted Feby*  
*11, 78.*

*Hardy*

H

11 and 15

Va.

William Hardy

Ant

{ Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties sick absent

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

Mull

*W.* 11 and 15 Va.

*William Hardy*

*Q. & A.* { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Roll dated *Paranass*,

*July 13*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Heb. at Yellow Springs.*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.



*N*

15

Va.

*William Hardy*

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes  
(deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1778.

Roll, dated

*Valley Forge*

*June 7*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*Sick present*

*Hard*

*H*

**15**

**Va.**

*William Hardy*

*Pvt*

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes  
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavus B. Wallace.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 73 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due* *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *brought*

Remarks:

*W. Davis*

26

11 and 15

Va.

William Heardy

Pr

{ Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay, £ 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Omitted June pay

W. J. Spencer

No. | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Wm. W. Hardy*

*Det.*, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778

Roll dated *Camp Newark*

*Oct. 28*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb. 14*, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On of a*



11 and 15 Va.

William Hardy

Prvt, { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>23</sup>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mau

No. 11 and 15 | Va.

William Hardy

Colonel John Cropper's Company,  
11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of  
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778

Roll dated Long White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted Feb. 14, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*14* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*William Hardley*

*Priv*, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, *62/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, *£ 2. --*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muse*

No.

11 and 15 Va.

William Mearns

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated August 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment, 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.



W.

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Hardy

Priv. { Capt. David Mason's Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated

March 13,

1779.

Appointed

1779.

Commissioned

1779.

Enlisted

Feb. 14,

1778.

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

14 | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Hardey

Prat { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't  
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of November, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. --

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

No. | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Hardy

Sgt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Roll dated Henry's Point, Va.,  
Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb. 14, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

26

11 and 15

Va.

William Hardey

Rm.

{ Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't  
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Spencer



H

11 and 15

Va.

William Hardy

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a  
List

of men's names in Liu' Col<sup>o</sup> Cropper's Company  
and the time of their Inlistments and time of  
Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Sept. 9th*, 1778.

When Enlisted, *Feby. 14th*, 1778.

Term of years, *1*

Remarks:


Number of records

2

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist



Q. u. e. s. t. i. o. n. s.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

of September, 1778

Roll dated Camp Fortification Plains,  
Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted 3. May 1864, 17 '78

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment: 10-1-41

Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

**Copyist.**

H

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Hardy

Cot

{ Captain David Mason's Co/ of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Dec

, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

Booth

14

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Hardy

{ Captain David Mason's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3

Time of service 1 1/2 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 1/3 Dalls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gary  
Copyist.



14

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Hardy

For

{ Captain David Mason's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 1779

Roll dated Camp Meddals Park  
Meddals, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Described

Gary  
Copyist

*N*

**11**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*William Hardy*

*Priv*

{ Capt. David Mason's Co., in the 11th  
Virginia Reg't, in Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Abra-  
ham Buford.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan*, 1779.  
*Camp Middlebrook*  
*Feb 3*, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

*Feb. 14*

1778

Term of enlistment

*1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gair*

18

William Hardy

Pr

{ Captain David Mason's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Sal. - \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gay

527  
Harkins William

11 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35833419	26
2	3480	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*11*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wm Harkings*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from mch 1 to may -*, 1777.

Roll dated

*may -*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks *dead april 6 -*

*Rowland*

(543)

Copyid.

26

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Harkins +

Priv, { Captain William Johnston's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & Apr, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 L 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 2 L 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Apr 1

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Humphries

528

Harkins, William

**11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Harkings, William

529

Harley John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hardy John



530  
Hardy, John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hardy, John

231  
Harper Nathaniel

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

72a Regt

532  
Harris Amos

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Soldier Soldier

CARD NUMBERS.

35836058	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Amos Harris*

*Soldier,* { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*Enlistment to*

*May 1*, 1777.

When enlisted

*Feb. 20*

Subsistence

*5*

weeks

*4*

days.

Amount of subsistence

*2*

*15*

*8*

Amount of pay

*3*

*5*

Total amount

*6*

*5*

*8*

Remarks:

*Deserted 1<sup>st</sup> April*

Next pay roll on file June 1777

*of Davis*



533  
Harris David

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Book Mark:

See also

7 Va Regt

534  
Harris, George

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Soldier : Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-836017	26
2	6149	27
3	6214	28
4	6300	29
5	6439	30
6	6374	31
7	6497	32
8	6553	33
9	6610	34
10	6660	35
11	6709	36
12	6754	37
13	6800	38
14	6846	39
15	6892	40
16	6936	41
17	6989	42
18	7038	43
19	7079	44
20	7121	45
21	7164	46
22	7208	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Harris

Art

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 Dec. to 1 Jan.

Whole time of service 1 month - 31 Days

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick absent

Remarks:

J. Davis



H

11  
1776-1778.

Va.

George Harris

Rank

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 73 Dalls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. J. Davis



*A*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Geo Harris*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Capt. William Blackwell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1777,

Roll dated

*Jan 8*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Geo Harris*

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Harris

Pvt

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service from Nov. 1 to Dec. 1

Whole time of service 1 month, 30 days

Subsistence

Amount \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick Absent

Remarks:

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Harris

Plt, { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

Dean

*HC*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*George Harris*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *October*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Crabbe*



*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Harris*

*Priv.* { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Jan'y 2*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

*Clear*

H



11

1776-1778

Va.

George Harris

Pt

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 d. lls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

*N*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*George Harris*  
*Pos*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 1777

Roll dated

*Sept 5*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*Sick in Hospital*

Remarks:

*D. Morgan*

*26*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Harris*

*Prof.*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6.3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Lezabbe*



H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Harris

Private } Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars.

Time of service Sept.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks:

J. Davis

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Harris*

*Co*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1777

Roll dated

*Oct 13*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Pick Absent*

\* *Supplied by Aug Roll 77.*

*Dean*

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Harris*

*Out*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick in Morris-  
town*

*Dean*

*George Harris*  
*Soldier,* { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*Enlistment to*  
*May 1*, 1777.  
*Feb 1*

When enlisted

Subsistence *6* weeks *2* days.

Amount of subsistence *3* *2* *10*

Amount of pay *7* *8* *4*

Total amount *10* *11* *2*

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

*J. Davis*



*H*

11  
(1776-1773.)

Va.

*George Harris*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1777

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Morris-*  
*Town*

*J. C. Harris*

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*George Harris*

*Priv.* { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dols.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *L<sup>d</sup> 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick*

Remarks

*Crabbe*

*A*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*George Harris*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Porterfield's Company, 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Captain Porterfield.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Roll dated *Feb* -, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

*Dean*

*A*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Harris*

*Pos.* { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*Nov 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sect Absent*

*Dean*



*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Harris*

*Pos.* { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*April 6*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick*

*Alan*

**Ва.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

Mar 1, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dalls -

Time of service 1 Mar. to 1 Apr.

Whole time of service / month - 31 Days

## Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

## Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

*W. J. Davis*  
Copyist.

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Harris  
G.H.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 73 Dalls

Time of service month - 28 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks

J. Davis

*At*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Harris*

*Capt*, { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Pick. Dead or*  
*Deserted*

*Clear*



535  
Harris, James

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35834593	26
2	4679	27
3	4754	28
4	4898	29
5	4969	30
6	5086	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*A*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Harris*

*Priv. Capt Gabriel Long's Co.*

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's,  
West's and Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated *Camp near Round Brook*

*May 16*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Sept. 6*, 1776

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

*u*  
Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*J. Davis*

*James Harris*  
*Pvt.*, *Capt. Gabriel Long's* Co.  
Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Abraham Shepherd's,  
Thomas West's and William Brady's Cos., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *to May 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Time drawn for *4 M.*

Time of subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month *\$ 2-10*

Subsistence per week \_\_\_\_\_

Whole pay *\$ 10*

Whole subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Next pay roll on the June 1777

*Sherris*

*A*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Harris*  
*Pvt Capt Gabriel Long's Co.*

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *May & June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug. 4*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Reple Regt*

*W. Davis*



*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Harris*

*Co. Capt Gabriel Long's*

Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**Revolutionary War.**

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug. 7*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rifle Regt -*

*James Harris*  
*Plt. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.*

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Gabriel Long's Company, together with  
 part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's  
 Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't,  
 (Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Rifle Regiment*

Remarks:

*Schenck*

24

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Harris  
Pvt., Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of the Riflemen in Col. Morgan's Reg't, belonging to Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's and Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548h)

J. Davis

Copyist.

536  
Harris, John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Marks

See also

✓ Va Regt



257  
Harris John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

J K 11 Va Regt

5318  
Harris, Joseph

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35836002	26
2	6088	27
3	6133	28
4	6202	29
5	6284	30
6	6358	31
7	6437	32
8	6485	33
9	6541	34
10	6598	35
11	6653	36
12	6704	37
13	6749	38
14	6794	39
15	6841	40
16	6930	41
17	6886	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

H

11,  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Harris

Soldier { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Enlistment to

May 1, 1777.

When enlisted Feb. 20

Subsistence 5 weeks days.

Amount of subsistence 2, 10

Amount of pay 5, 16, 8

Total amount 8, 6, 8

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

of Davis

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Joseph Harris*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of a detachment of Capt. Charles Porter-  
field's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *May 16*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

*Dean*



*A*  
*Joseph Harris*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Det*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Waggoner to the  
Regiment*

*JH*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Joseph Harris*

*Priv.* { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Crabbe*

*H*

11  
(1776-1773.)

Va.

*Joseph Harris*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wagoner*

*John*

H

11  
1776-1778

Va.

Joseph Harris

Priv.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis



*A* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Joseph Harris*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 17*77*

Roll dated

*Sept 5*, 17

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties

*Waggoner*

Remarks:

*John*

H

11  
1776-1778.

Va.

Joseph Harris

Port

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dalls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

*Joseph Harris*

*Pos*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

*Supplied by Aug Roll '77*

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Harris

Priv., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dols.

Time of service Sept.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent.

Remarks:

J. J. Davis



*A*  
*Joseph Harris*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Plt.*, { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 17*77*

Roll dated

*Nov 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

*Dean*

*JH*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Harris*  
*Plt.* { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Crabbe*

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Joseph Harris*

*Det*

{ Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

*Nov*, 1777

Roll dated

*Jan 2*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Absent*

*Dean*

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Harris*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dols.*

Time of service *1 dec. to 1 Jan*

Whole time of service *1 month - 31 days*

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick abet*

Remarks :

*J. Davis*



H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Harris

Port { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service from Nov. 1 to Dec. 1

Whole time of service 1 month - 30 days

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to, sick, absent

Casualties Sick Absent

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

A

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Harris

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Harris*

*Co*, { Capt. Porterfield's Company, 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Captain Porterfield.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named *above* for the month

of

*May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Feb*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment, *WAR*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dead in Dec last  
by information*

*San*

539  
Harris, Thomas

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*mm* *mm*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35832688	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*A*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Thos Harris*

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 4*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*absent with  
out Leave 1 Nov*

*J. H. Anderson*

540  
Harris William

11 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35833422	26
2	3483	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*N*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Harris*

*Priv*

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & April*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *2 £ 10*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *whole pay 5 £*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

**Next Pay roll on 1<sup>st</sup> June 1777**

*Humphreys*

*A*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Ym Harris*

*Post*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Mch 1 to May*, 1777.

Roll dated

*May*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*March 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Peruclan*



541  
Harrison Andrew

11 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Marks

See also

7 Va Regt

542  
Harrison, James

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35834560	26
2	4648	27
3	4735	28
4	4851	29
5	4878	30
6	11950	31
7	5070	32
8	37409209	33
9	22014	34
10	22016	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Harrison  
Lt, Capt Gabriel Long's Co.  
Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's,  
West's and Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_  
Roll dated *Camp near Bound Brook*  
*May 16*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *July 23*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*D. Davis*

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Harrison  
Sgt. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Abraham Shepherd's,  
Thomas West's and William Brady's Cos., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *to May 1*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Time drawn for *4 M.*

Time of subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month *£10 2. 6.*

Subsistence per week \_\_\_\_\_

Whole pay *£40 10*

Whole subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Next pay roll on file June 1777

*Schenck*



H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Harrison  
Lt. Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Rifle Regt.

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Harrison*

*Lt*

*Capt Longs*

Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of

*June*

, 1777.

Time drawn for

*1 month*

Pay per month

*27 dolls*

Subsistence per week

Whole pay

*27 Dolls.*

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks :

*in rifle battalion*

*Struble*

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Harrison  
Capt. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rifle Regt.

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Harrison  
Lieut., Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Gabriel Long's Company, together with  
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's  
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't,  
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Rifle Regiment

Remarks: Additional pay from the  
7 of Oct. to the 1st May. 1777  
18

Sherick



H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Harrison  
Lt. Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of the Riflemen in Col. Morgan's Reg't, belong-  
ing to Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's and  
Brady's Companies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 2*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(5434)

*W. Davis*

Copyist.

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Harrison.

Appears with the rank of 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. on a  
**Return**

of the Officers, Rank, dates of present & former  
Commissions in the Eleventh Virginia Conti-  
nental Regiment Commanded by Col<sup>d</sup> Dan<sup>l</sup>  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 3, 1778.

Date of Former Commission, July 23, 1776.

Promotion, To a 2<sup>d</sup> Lt.

Date of Present Commission, Jan 1, 17

Casualties, Killed the 7<sup>th</sup> Oct.

77

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(548d)

J. T. Muncy

Copyist.

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Harrison

Appears with the rank of 3<sup>d</sup> Lt. on a

Return

of the Officers, Rank, dates of present & former  
Commissions in the Eleventh Virginia Conti-  
nental Regiment Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Dan<sup>l</sup>  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 3, 1778.

Date of Former Commission, , 17 .

Promotion,

Date of Present Commission, , 17 .

Casualties, Killed the 16<sup>th</sup> Nov. 76.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(548d)

J. Hensley

Copyist.

At | 11 | Va.

James Harrison  
St. Inf.

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received Col Barber

Day when March 26, 1784

Sum \$ 41 - 12 -

Remarks: Est.

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup>s Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 42

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



*H*

*11*

**Va.**

*James Harrison*

*2d Lieut,*

*11th*

Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

showing "Arrangement of the 3<sup>d</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup>, 11<sup>th</sup>, & 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup> Woodfords Brigade Commis-  
sion'd."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

*No. 7. 2d Lieut. James  
Harrison, Jan<sup>y</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> 1776.*

Number of records:

**32**

(545m)

*W. F. Hastings*

Copyist.

543  
Harrison John

11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35834592	26
2	4678	27
3	4752	28
4	4855	29
5	4896	30
6	4967	31
7	5084	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Morgan Repa Log

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Harrison  
Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's,  
West's and Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated *Camp near Bound Brook*  
*May 16*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Sept. 1*, 1776

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Harrison  
Capt. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Abraham Shepherd's,  
Thomas West's and William Brady's Cos., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of to May 1, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time drawn for 4 M.

Time of subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month \$2-10

Subsistence per week \_\_\_\_\_

Whole pay \$10

Whole subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Next Pay roll on 1st June 1777

Shenck



*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Harrison*  
*Plt Capt Gabriel Long* Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *May & June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug - 4*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Rifle Regt.*

*HC*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Harrison*

*Rt*

*Capt Long's*

Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Company, together with  
Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *June*, 1777

Time drawn for *1 month*

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> doll*

Subsistence per week

Whole pay *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> doll*

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks: *in rifle battalion*

*Stubble*

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Harrison  
Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug. 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rifle Regt.*

*O. J. Davis*

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Harrison

Enr. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Gabriel Long's Company, together with  
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's  
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't,  
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Rifle Regiment*

Remarks:

*Schenck*



H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Harrison

Pvt, Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of the Riflemen in Col. Morgan's Reg't, belonging to Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's and Brady's Companies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept. 2*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Davis*

544  
Harrison Robert

11 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

54 11 Va Regt

545  
Harriss William

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

35832078

2142

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William H. H. H. H.*

*Sgt*

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May 16, 1777.*

Roll dated

*May 16, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

*absent*



H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Yon Harris +

Pgt, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged

+ Entry cancelled

Thacker

546  
Harrower, Andrew

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5411 Va Regt

547  
Hart Samuel

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary, War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35833475	26
2	3413	27
3	3531	28
4	3588	29
5	3640	30
6	3691	31
7	3724	32
8	3792	33
9	3824	34
10	3872	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

book Mark: .....

See also .....



22

11  
(1776-1778)

Va.

Samuel Hart

Plt, { Captain William Johnston's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 2 L 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 5 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 1<sup>st</sup> June 1777

Humphries



N

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam'l Heart

+

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From incl 1 to May -, 1777.

Roll dated

May -, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbain

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

Samuel Hart

*Col-*, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of

May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks:

Accountant

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Amos Scott*

Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *from 1<sup>st</sup> June to 1<sup>st</sup> July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *2 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *2.2.5.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Samuel Hart*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug. 4*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Robert Lamm*



*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Samuel Hart*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole Pay 2 L 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphreys*

*Bf*

**11**  
(1776-1773.)

**Va.**

*Saml Hart*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*August*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 2*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*\* Absent*

*\* as shown on Roll*

*Rosenbaum*

26

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Hart

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of whole Pay 27 10 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

*A* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Samuel Hart*

*Pol*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 13*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Missing*

*Rosin*  
Copyist.



*JH*

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Samuel Hart*

*Port*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *186 40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Missing 11 Sept.*

Remarks:

*Humphries*

548  
Hartley Daniel

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55834566	26
2	4714	27
3	4740	28
4	4833	29
5	4885	30
6	4936	31
7	3074	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

H.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Hartley  
Corp Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of the Riflemen in Col. Morgan's Reg't, belonging to Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's and Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543h)

of Davis

Copyist.

*Daniel Hartley*  
Corpl. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Gabriel Long's Company, together with  
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's  
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't,  
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 dollar*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *rifle Regiment*

Remarks:

*Scherich*



*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Daniel Hartley*  
*Corp Capt Long*

Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Time drawn for *1 month*

Pay per month *7 1/3 dolls*

Subsistence per week

Whole pay *7 1/3 dolls*

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks: *in rifle battalion*

*Struble*

*Daniel Hartley*  
*Capt. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.*  
 Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Abraham Shepherd's,  
 Thomas West's and William Brady's Cos., in  
 the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
 Daniel Morgan,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *to May 1*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *9 Aug.*, 17

Time drawn for *8 m 22 d.*

Time of subsistence *6 w.*

Pay per month *£2-15-*

Subsistence per week *100*

Whole pay *£23-8-6*

Whole subsistence *£3*

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

*Schenck*

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Daniel Hartley*  
*Corp*, *Capt. Gabriel Long's* Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *May & June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug. 4*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Rifle Regt.*

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Hartley  
Corp, Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**Revolutionary War.**

for the month of July, 1777 .

Roll dated

Aug 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rifle Regt.

of Daniel



H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Hartley  
Corp., Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's,  
West's and Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated *Camp near Bound Brook*  
*May 16*, 1777

Appointed *Aug 1*, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

(543h)

*J. Davis*  
Copyist.

H 1 11 | Va.

Daniel Hartley  
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Maj Hunter

Day when

May 30, 1783.

Sum

£93 17-2

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

162

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

549  
Harvey Richard

11 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein C.

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

7 Va Regt

550  
Hasty, Clem

# 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

72a Regt



521  
Hasty, John

11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va Regt.

552  
Hatten, William

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33833537	26
2	3596	27
3	3646	28
4	3697	29
5	3747	30
6	3798	31
7	3818	32
8	3865	33
9	3912	34
10	3954	35
11	3995	36
12	4034	37
13	4073	38
14	4112	39
15	4151	40
16	4190	41
17	4229	42
18	4532	43
19	4268	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Hatten*

*Priv*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of

*May & June, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Aug 4, 1777.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Permanently*

William Johnston

Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/2 8.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R. H. Harker



*B*

**11**  
(1776-1773.)

**Va.**

*William Batten*

*Cpt*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rouland*

*26*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Hatten*

*Port*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole Pay 2 L. 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

*Af*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Hatten*

*Plt*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*August*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 2*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *P*

*Rosenbaum*

26

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Hatten

Port

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of whole Pay 2 L 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries



*A*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Hatten*

*Sergt*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Christian Febiger.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 13*, 1777.

Appointed —, 17

Commissioned —, 17

Enlisted —, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On guard*

*Roundman*

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Hatten*

*Sergeant*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*8 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *3 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Hatten*

*Serjt*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. George Nicholas.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Roll dated

*Nov 4*, 1777

Appointed —, 17

Commissioned —, 17

Enlisted —, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rosenbaum*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Johnston*

*Sgt.* { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *from Oct. 1st to Oct. 3rd 1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.25.8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm Johnston*



*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Hatten*

*Sergt*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 23*, 1777.

Appointed —, 17

Commissioned —, 17

Enlisted —, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Comm.*

*Rosenbaum*

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Hatten*

*Sergt.*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *Nov 1 to Nov 30 1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 2 L 8 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphreys*

*Bf*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Hatten*

*Serjt* { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Capt. William  
Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan'y 8*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *2* *Yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

*Roundum*

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Hatten*

*Sergt.*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8* dollars

Time of service *1* month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in lawful money* *2 £ 8 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *in dollars* *8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick in Camp*

Remarks:

*Humphreys*



*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Ym Hatten*

*Sergt*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*, 1778,

Roll dated

*Feby 3*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *L. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick abst*

*Rosenblum*

*JH*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Hatten*

*Sergeant*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8*

Time of service *1 Jan to 1 Feb 1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in lawful money 2 L 8 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick absent*

Remarks:

*Humphries*

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wm Hatten*

*Serqt*

Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feby*, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 7*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Died Feby 3*

*Reuben*

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Hatten*

*Sgt.* { Capt. William Johnston's Company  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8*

Time of service *3 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 48 920*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Died Feb 3*

Remarks:

*Humphries*



*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Hatten*

Appears with the rank of *Serge* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Captain William Johnston's Co. 11th Virginia  
Regiment for one month's extraordinary pay  
agreeable to General Orders, Feb. 16, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay in Lawful Money 2 L & 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *~ died Feb. 13*

Remarks:

*Humphries*

0553  
Hawke, Henry  
11 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va Regt (Hough)

52  
Harcraft, Joshua

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

72a Regt



555  
Hazelwood Luke

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33833552	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*A*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Vol:

*Luke Hazelwood*

*Pvt*, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of

*May & June, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Aug 4, 1777.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan 29, 1777.*

Term of enlistment

*Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deserted Jan 29-1777*

2556  
Healey, Daniel

11 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	29
2	30
3	31
4	32
5	33
6	34
7	35
8	36
9	37
10	38
11	39
12	40
13	41
14	42
15	43
16	44
17	45
18	46
19	47
20	48
21	49
22	50
23	
24	
25	

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 724 Regt

557  
Healey, William

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Book Mark:

See also

1 Va Regt



520  
Hearst, Samuel

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hearst, Samuel



559  
Henderson, John

11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35834600	26
2	4686	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Henderson*  
*Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.*

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Abraham Shepherd's,  
Thomas West's and William Brady's Cos., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan;

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *to May 1, 1777*

Commissioned or enlisted *17*

Time drawn for *19 Days*

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *£ 2 - 10*

Subsistence per week

Whole pay *£ 1 - 11 - 8*

Whole subsistence

Casualties *died 19 Jan'y. 77.*

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

*Sherrish*

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Henderson  
Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's,  
West's and Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_  
Roll dated *Camp near Bound Brook*  
*May 16*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Oct. 25*, 1776.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Died 19 Jan.*

560  
Henderson, John

11 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5411 Va Regt.



561  
Henry William

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

72a Regt

562  
Herbert William

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33838055	26
2	8116	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

*K*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Gilbert*

*Pr*

{ Capt. William Smith's Co. of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan  
of the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March April*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *Jan. 15*, 1777.

Time in the service *3 M. 16 D*

Time of subsistence *7 M. 3 Days*

Pay per month *£ 2. 10 s.*

Subsistence per week *10 s.*

Whole pay *£ 8. 16 s. 8 d.*

Whole subsistence *£ 3. 14 s. 3 d.*

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

*O. Taylor*

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Am Herbert

Jr { Captain William Smith's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Roll dated

May, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 15, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted May 6/77

E. N. Moore



563  
Heth John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also 118 15 Va Regt.

36372  
Hoeth, William

11 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Major Major  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	29
2	30
3	31
4	32
5	33
6	34
7	35
8	36
9	37
10	38
11	39
12	40
13	41
14	42
15	43
16	44
17	45
18	46
19	47
20	48
21	49
22	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 39th Regt.

564  
Hewes, Joseph

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 564 11 Va Regt



562  
Hickley John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35835993	26
2	6094	27
3	6124	28
4	6195	29
5	6275	30
6	6344	31
7	6419	32
8	6477	33
9	6533	34
10	6590	35
11	6646	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also



*At*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Hickey*

Appears with the rank of *Bot* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of a detachment of Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

*May 16*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Dean*

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Hickey  
Soldier,

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Enlistment to

May 1, 1777.

When enlisted

Jan. 25

Subsistence

6

weeks

days.

Amount of subsistence

3

Amount of pay

7, 18, 4

Total amount

10, 18, 4

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

*A*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Hickey*

*Plt.* { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Nov 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted 17<sup>th</sup> Aug*

*Dean*

*A*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Hickey*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept*, 1777

*Oct 13*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted 17<sup>th</sup> Aug.*

*\* Supplied by Aug Roll 77*

*Dean*



*11*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jno Hickey*

*Port*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dols*

Time of service *Sept*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. J. Davis*

*A*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Nickey*

*Col.*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 17*77*

Roll dated

*Sept 5*, 17

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations, since last muster.....

Casualties

*Deserted Aug the*  
*15<sup>th</sup>*

Remarks:

*Dean*

H

11  
1776-1778.

Va.

John Hickey

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

*St*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Hickey*

*Bot*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dean*  
Copyist.



*John*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Hickey*

*Prof*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Crabbe*

*John Hickey*

*Plt.*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 7/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*\* Supplied from Aug 1777 Roll*

*A*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Hickey*

*Det.*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dean*

Copyist.

260  
Ricks William

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va Regt



267  
Hickson Benjamin

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference

Envelope

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark

See also

11 & 15 Regt Va.

568  
Hickey, John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hickey, John

*Will Abraham*

# 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*54 11 Va Regt*



*William C. Cabel*

# 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	33-884378	26	35843476
2	4434	27	3540
3	4499	28	3606
4	4567	29	3666
5	4639	30	3731
6	4684	31	3770
7	4733	32	3834
8	4778	33	3917
9	4822	34	3984
10	4867	35	4039
11	4910	36	4104
12	11955	37	0201
13	4998	38	0332
14	5037	39	0452
15	5074	40	0584
16	5141	41	0649
17	5229	42	37422176
18	5314	43	2247
19	5398	44	
20	5455	45	
21	5553	46	
22	5639	47	
23	5755	48	
24	5827	49	
25	843408	50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*R x P 410200*

See also



*A*

15

Va.

*Caleb Hill*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *sick*

*Rosenbarn*

26

15

Va.

Calet Hill

Sir, { Capt. James Gray's Company of the  
15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 7/30 dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

*N*

15

Va.

*Caleb Hill*

*Priv*, { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lient. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*August 6*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick* *abs*

Next muster roll on file Sept 1777.

*Roumlan*

*H*

15

Va.

*Caleb Hill*

*Sir*, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *I d*

Amount *12 17-8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm*



26

15

Va.

*Caleb Hill*

*Priv*, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67 3/4 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 1 s. 4 d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Shel*

*A*

15

Va.

*Caleb Hill*

*Port*, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 14*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rouslan*

36

15

Va.

Robert Hill

Dr. { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.100

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sherr

*A*

15

Va.

*Caleb Hill*

*Priv*, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 4*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Roundman*



26

15

Va.

Caleb Hill

Priv. { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shues

*A*

15

Va.

*Caleb Hill*

*Part*

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rosenbarn*

26

15

Va.

Caleb Hill

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 10 ms

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shaw

*H*

15

Va.

*Caleb Hill*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*See*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*January 8,*

1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rosenbaum*



36

15

Va.

Caleb Hill

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Steel

*A*

15

Va.

*Caleb Hill*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan'y*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feby 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rosenbaum*

26

15

Va.

*Caleb Hill*

{ Captain James Gray's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *643 Dols*

Time of service *1 Yr*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks ::

*Street*

*H*

15

Va.

*Caleb Hill*

*Priv*, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feby*, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick*

*Rosenbaum*



26

15

Va.

Caleb Hill

For, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace,  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1798.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

*H*

15

Va.

*Caleb Hill*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*April 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rosenbaum*

26

15

Va.

Caleb Hill

Pur, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time March, 17

Commencement of pay March, 17

To what time paid March, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

10 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Sheet

*A*

15

Va.

*Caleb Hill*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*May 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rounlan*



*Ho*

15

Va.

*Caleb Hill*

*Surv*, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Steel*

*N.*

15

Va.

*Caleb Hill*

*Port*

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Rosenbaum*

26

15

Va.

Caleb Hill

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1788.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 643.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

11  
H  
Hale Hill

Oct- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

Dec  
Haddock  
Jan 13, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

21 Dec, 1776

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick, absent



26

11 and 15

Va.

Kaler Hall

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1775,

Roll dated

July 13, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 3y -

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: not Tally Forge

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 16th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

11 and 15 | Va.

Barclay Hill

Out- { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Wound since Mustered  
without reg pay

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Yorick

*H*

11 and 15

Va.

*Cater Hill*

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778,

Roll dated *August 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3y*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Valley Forge*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*Elliott*

11 and 15 | Va.

Gale Hill

Dr- { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time July, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid 12 1/3 Dollars 17

Pay per month 1 mo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 2 20

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Dr. Cropper



*AK*

11 and 15

Va.

*Caleb Still*

*Prk*

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15<sup>th</sup>\* Virginia Regiment of Foot  
in the Service of the United States  
Commanded by Daniel Morgan,  
Esq<sup>r</sup>.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*August*, 1778.

Roll dated

*White Plains*

*Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1778.

Commission'd,

, 17

Date of Enlistm<sup>t</sup>,

*Dec. 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1776.

What term,

*3 years*

Present or absent,

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Fly & Hospital*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

*L. Morrison*

*N*

**11 and 15**

**Va.**

*Caleb Still*

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a  
**Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Gray's Company in the 15<sup>th</sup>\* Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Regim<sup>t</sup> of Foot command<sup>d</sup> by Daniel Morgan  
Esq<sup>r</sup> contain'g the dates of enlistment, what  
term enlisted for, and the time they Now have  
to Serve.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*  
*Sept. 7<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

Date of Enlistm<sup>t</sup>, *Dec. 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1776.

What term, *3-year*

Remarks: *Sick F. Hospital*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—K. & P., 410,200.

*L. Morrison*

76

11 and 15

Va.

Caleb Hill

Enl., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778,  
Roll dated Camp White Plains  
Sept, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec. 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3y -

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Flyg Hospital

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elmott

H | 11 and 15 | Va.

Gale Hill  
Or

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr. \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service, 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due in currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

rec'd since must'd with  
pay

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regi-  
ments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia  
Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Doyle



86

11 and 15

Va.

Calcl Hill

Pm

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778

Roll dated

Newark

Oct. 28

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

21 Dec

, 1776

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Adm. Sullivan

4

11 and 15 Va.

Bald Hill

Dr-

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Daniel Morgan, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1798.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17

To what time paid 12/3 Dec 17

Pay per month 1 mo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

James

*H* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Paul H. Hill*

*Paul H. Hill* { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Oct*

*, 1778*

*Proclamation*

*Nov 6*

*, 1778*

Appointed

*, 17*

Commissioned

*, 17*

Enlisted

*21 Dec*

*, 1776*

Term of enlistment

*2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Probation*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P. 410,200.

*A. Waller*

4

11 and 15

Va.

Labell Hill

Det-

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Det, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Det, 17

To what time paid by 3 Dolls, 17

Pay per month 1 mo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Revised



86 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Barb Hill

Qm { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.  
Roll dated Compton  
Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 21 Dec, 1776

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410,200.

Amesbury

H

11 and 15

Va.

Barclay Hill  
Int-

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time Nov, 17

Commencement of pay Nov, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 11 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regi-  
ments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia  
Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

John Hill

11

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Bank Hill*

*Out-* { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*July 3, 1779*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*21 Dec, 1776*

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*Sick - Absent  
supposed sick*

Remarks!

*W. H. Miller*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

1  
Ball Hill

Pat- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

July 1779  
Middle Brooke  
March 4, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

21 Dec.

, 1776

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick, Absent

Opilly



11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Bald Hill*

*Oct-*, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*March*  
*Middlebrook*  
*April 3*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *21 Dec*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick. absent. Not  
as in.*

*DoVill*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Ball Hill*

*Pl-* { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*April*  
*Midde Brook*  
*May 5*, 17*79*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*21 Dec*, 17*76*  
*3y*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Died*

*Donnell*

H | 4 | Va.

Colet Hill  
sol Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Giles Rimes

Day when

Apr 5, 1785.

Sum

£54-13-1

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>m</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

349

R. W. Carson

(547)

Copyist.

*H6*

**15**

**Va.**

*Caleb Hill*

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain James Gray's Company of the 15th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
James Innes, for the month extraordinary pay  
given by Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Steel*



*H. M. Curtis*

**11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>33830617</i>	26
<i>0535</i>	27
<i>0677</i>	28
<i>0739</i>	29
<i>0802</i>	30
<i>0865</i>	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*H.*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Curtis Hill.*

*Pr.*

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-  
nental Troops, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1777.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Dec 11*, 1776.

Time of service *4 mos. 20 days*.

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *\$ 2. 10. 0.*

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay *\$ 11. 13. 4.*

Amount of subsistence

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file due 1777

(545e)

*Flanagan*

Copyist.

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Curtis Hill*

*Pr*, { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

*May 16*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Next muster roll on 11th June 1777.

*Hayberger*

*Curtis Hill*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777,

Roll dated

*Aug 5.*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital* X  
*Dead*

X *is on Roll*

*Wayberger*



11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Curtis Hill*

*thi-* { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-  
nental Troops commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June 1. To July 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *L 2. 10.*

Time of service *For the war*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *L 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Porter*

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Curtis Hill*

*Pl.*

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777,

Roll dated *Camp near Philadelphia*

*August 7*, 1777.

Appointed *1*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

*Haybarger*

*H.*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Curtis Hill.*

*Det.* { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. for the  
11th Virginia Regiment, Colonel  
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. H. Turner*

272  
Hinds William

11 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓  
Book Mark:

See also

7 Va Regt



573

James James

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also

5<sup>th</sup> 11 Va Regt.

574  
Herbert, William

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Herbert, William

*Hobday Richard*

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Sergeant Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-889441	26	35-844420
2	9505	27	4491
3	9569	28	4572
4	9632	29	4722
5	9707	30	4847
6	9805	31	0747
7	9862	32	0811
8	9912	33	0868
9	9968	34	0933
10	89 0024	35	1029
11	0079	36	1089
12	0133	37	37422633
13	0184	38	
14	0232	39	
15	0281	40	
16	0332	41	
17	0375	42	
18	0426	43	
19	0471	44	
20	0516	45	
21	0565	46	
22	0615	47	
23	0664	48	
24	844195	49	
25	4321	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: *RV P 410200*

✓ See also



*H*

15

Va.

*Richd Hobday*

*Pr*

{ Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 6 2/3 Dols. 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*



H

15

Va.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Hobday

Pvt

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Absent

Burnham

*H*

15

Va.

*Richard Hobday*

*Pvt*

{ Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Nov 1*

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*673 dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole*  
Amount

*of Pay due 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphreys*

*H*

15

Va.

*Richard Hobday*

*Pvt*

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 8*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*sick abs!*

*Burnham*

26

15

Va.

Richard Hobday

Pvt

{ Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of Pay due 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries



H

15

Va.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Hobday

Serjt

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. David Mason, Lieut.  
Col. Innes, and Major Richardson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1777,

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Rec'd pay to, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Remarks: Philadelphia

Burnham

26

15

Va.

Richd Hoday

Sergt

{ Capt. James Mason's Co. of Conti-  
nental Troops of the 15th Virginia  
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.  
James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

H

15

Va.

*Richd Hobday*

*Sergeant*, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Abs.*

*Burnham*

26

15

Va.

Richard H. Holiday

Sgt

{ Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount per diem 8 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chas. H. Holiday



H

15

Va.

Richd Hobday

Serjeant, { Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of Pay due 24 & S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

*H*

15

Va.

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Hobday*

*Pat*

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1777

Roll dated

*Oct 14*

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Abs.*

*Burnham*

26

15

Va.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Hobday

Priv

{ Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of Pay due 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

*H.*

15

Va.

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Hobday*

*Priv.*

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 4*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*sick Abs.*

*Burnham*



N

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Horday

Prs, { Captain John Gregory's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec, 17 78.

Roll dated Middlebrook  
Jun 13, 17 79.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 13, 17 76.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. T. Higbee

*H*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Hobday*

*Put* { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec<sup>r</sup>*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 2/3 Dollars, = £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. B. Druce*

H

15

Va.

Richard Hobday

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated July 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital

Burnham

*H*

15

Va.

*Richard Hobday*

*Priv*

{ Capt. James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole*  
Amount of Pay and *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*



H

15

Va.

Richd Hobday

Priv

{ Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

at Hospital

Burnham

26

15

Va.

Richd. Hobday

Priv

{ Capt. James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole Amount of Pay due 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

*H*

15

Va.

*Richd Hobday*

*Pat*

{ Of the Co. formerly Captain James  
Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 1778.

Roll dated

*April 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*at Hospital*

*Burnham*

*H*

15

Va.

*Richard Hobday*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole*  
Amount of Pay due *2 L 1 S 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*



A

15

Va.

*Richd Hobday*

*Plt*

{ Of the Co. formerly Captain James  
Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*May 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*at Harp?*

*Burnham*

*26*

15

Va.

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Hobday*

*Pvt*

Of the Co. formerly Capt. James  
Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Major Gustavus B.  
Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*April*, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

*1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*29*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

*H*

15

Va.

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Hobday*

*Priv*

{ Of the Co. formerly Captain James  
Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1778.

Roll dated

*June 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Chaffers Town*

*Burnham*

26

15

Va.

Richard Hobday

Pvt

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. James  
Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Major Gustavus B.  
Wallace.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole Amount of Pay due 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries



11 and 15 | Va.

*Richard Hoby* \*

*Co.* { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

*July 3*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Chatterbox*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Porter*

N | 11 and 15 | Va.

Pickens, H. B. dy

Ct. { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper. \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug 4, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Chaffers Town

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 300.

Cropper

*N* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Hobdy*

*Ch* - { Capt. Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Sept 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Dec 13*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

*N* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Richd. Hobdy*

*Pr*, { Capt. Gregory's Company in the  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Augt*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *3 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20 Dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Not put in pay roll  
since May being in  
Virg<sup>a</sup>*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*J. T. Hughes*  
Copist.



*N*

11 and 15

Va.

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Stobdy*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**Return**

of Capt. Gregory's Comp<sup>y</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Sept. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1778.*

*Dec. 13<sup>th</sup>, 1776.*

*3*

Remarks:

*Present*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200

Number of record:

*3*

*L. Morrison*

(548d)

Copyist.

N | 11 and 15 | Va.

Richd Hobay

Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778,

Roll dated New - Ark

Oct - 28, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 13, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Main Town.

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Proter

*N* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Richd. Holaday*

*Oct-* { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct-*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept*  
*Nov 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Dec 13*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Mo. Town*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*H*

11 and 15

Va.

*Pick: Hobday*

*Ch-*

{ Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Dec*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec 3*

, 1776

Term of enlistment

*3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*ick Mr. Town.*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Cortis*



*R*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Richd Robday*

*Pr*, { Captain John Gregory's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan* 1779.

Roll dated

*Middlebrook*  
*April 3*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec 13*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*W. G. Hughes*

N

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Richd Hobday

Pr

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dols & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. G. Hughes*

*Ko*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Richd Hobday*

*Opt*, { Captain John Gregory's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Feb*, 1779.  
*Camp Middlebrook*  
*March 4*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Dec. 16*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 Y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged*  
*4 Mo. & 15 Ds omitted*  
*in former rolls*

*W. T. Hughes*

H

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Richd Hobday

Pm

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 15 D.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 1/3 Dol. - L 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dischd 15 Feb 79

W. G. Hughes



510  
Hoge William

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

72u Regt

577  
Hoagland, Ebert

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

33834787

4828

50116

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark:

✓ See also

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Effort Hogland

Sgt, Capt Shepherd's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**Revolutionary War.**

for the month of

May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

(548h)

J. Davis

Copyist.

HC

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Eser. Hogland  
Sgt Capt Shepherd's Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Time drawn for

*1 Month*

Pay per month

*8 dolls*

Subsistence per week

Whole pay

*8 dolls*

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:



*Ezekiel Hogland*  
*Sgt. Capt. Shepherd's* Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**Revolutionary War.**

for the month of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Furlough*

*of Davis*

578

*Holdaway Henry*

**11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

*Holdaway, Henry*

379  
Holdaway, Henry

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35834583	26
2	4669	27
3	4746	28
4	4871	29
5	4890	30
6	4961	31
7	5078	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

H.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Holdway  
Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's,  
West's and Brady's Companies,

**Revolutionary War.**

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Roll dated *Camp near Bound Brook*  
*May 16*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Aug. 18*, 1776

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

(548h)

*W. J. Davis*

Copyist.



11 | 11 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

*Henry Holdway*  
*Plt. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.*

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Abraham Shepherd's,  
Thomas West's and William Brady's Cos., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *to May 1*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time drawn for *4 M.*

Time of subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month *\$2.-10*

Subsistence per week \_\_\_\_\_

Whole pay *\$10.*

Whole subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Next pay roll on file June 1777

*Sherish*

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Holdway  
Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *May & June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug. 4*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Rifle Regt.*

26

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Holdway  
Pot Capt Longs Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Company, together with  
Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Time drawn for *1 Month*

Pay per month *6 2/3 doll*

Subsistence per week

Whole pay *6 2/3 doll*

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks: *six rifle battalion*

*Henry Holdaway*  
*Act Capt Gabriel Long's Co.*

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**Revolutionary War.**

for the month of *July*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Aug. 4*, 17 *77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Rifle Regt.*



*Henry Goldway*  
*Det. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.*

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Gabriel Long's Company, together with  
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's  
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't,  
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Rifle Regiment*

Remarks:

*Scherich*

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Holdaway  
Pvt Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of the Riflemen in Col. Morgan's Reg't, belonging to Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's and Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A 1 11 | Va.

Henry Holdaway  
S. M.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr Strother

Day when

Dec 17, 1783.

Sum

£49-7-5

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 169

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

580  
Holmes, Edward

**11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with.

Holmes, Edward



*Holladay, Robert*

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

*Reference Envelope*

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

*✓*  
book Mark:

See also

*7 Va Regt*

582  
Holmes Bartlet

II Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	29
2	30
3	31
4	32
5	33
6	34
7	35
8	36
9	37
10	38
11	39
12	40
13	41
14	42
15	43
16	44
17	45
18	46
19	47
20	48
21	49
22	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

582 Va Regt.

583  
Holmes, Edward

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35838062	26
2	8098	27
3	8130	28
4	8183	29
5	8213	30
6	8242	31
7	8272	32
8	8300	33
9	8325	34
10	8350	35
11	8374	36
12	8398	37
13	8422	38
14	8453	39
15	8485	40
16	8515	41
17	8545	42
18	8574	43
19	8603	44
20	8630	45
21	8657	46
22	8684	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also



A

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Holmes

Or

{ Captain William Smith's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 1 to July 1, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick in Hospital

J. W. Moore



No

11  
(1776-1776.)

Va.

Edw d Holmes

Plt, { Capt. William Smith's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 3/4 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

Sick in Quarters

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmond Holmes

Pos., { Captain William Smith's Company  
of the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>23</sup> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

from Roll Oct 1777

A. G. Gled

26

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edw<sup>d</sup> Holmes

{ Capt. William Smith's Co. of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan  
of the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. & April, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted Jun 2, 1777.

Time in the service 3M 29D

Time of subsistence 9M 2 Days

Pay per month £2 10S

Subsistence per week 10S

Whole pay £9 18S 4d

Whole subsistence £4 12S 10d

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

D. O. C. Taylor

26

11  
(1776-1778)

Va.

*Edward Holmes*

*W* { Late Captain William Smith's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 7/10*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 6 7/10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*O. T. Taylor*  
Copyist.



15

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Holmes

PT, { Capt. William Smith's Co. of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan  
of the 11th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Date of commission and enlistment, 17

Whole time of service

Time of subsistence

Pay per month 6 3/4 Dollars

Subsistence per week

Whole pay

Whole subsistence

Remarks:

O. M. Taylor

26

11  
1776-1778.

Va.

Edw<sup>d</sup> Holmes

Pr. { Late Captain William Smith's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 633

Time of service Nov. 15 Nov. 30 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of per \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

at

Wounded & at Hospital

Remarks:

O. T. Taylor

74

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edw<sup>d</sup> Holmes

Priv<sup>t</sup>, { Late Captain William Smith's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service From Oct 1 to Oct 31 - 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Wounded & at Hospital

Remarks:

Agoula

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edw'd Holmes

{ Late Capt. William Smith's Co.,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Roll dated Jan 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: wounded & at Hospital

E. W. Moore



H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Edward Holmes*

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 13*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *wounded*

*BW Moore*

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Edward Holmes*

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wounded & in Hospital*

*B. M. Moore*

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edwd Holmes

Pri

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Mar 7*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

*E. H. Moore*

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Holmes

Pri

{ Captain William Smith's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Roll dated May, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 2, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. N. Moore



A

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Ed Holmes*

{ Capt. William Smith's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 2*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ed W Moore*

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Holmes

Pr; { Late Captain William Smith's Co.,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment for the war

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Wounded & at Hospital

J W Moore

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edwd Holmes

Pri { Capt. William Smith's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

B. W. Moore

*HC*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Edward Holmes.*

*Ort*, { Late Capt. William Smith's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Dec 15 Dec 31 / 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wounded & Hospital.*

Remarks:

*O. T. Taylor*



26

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Collins

Ct., { Late Captain William Smith's Co.  
of Foot, in the 11th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 dollars

Time of service Feb. 10 / March 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 m 20 c

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick Hosp.

Remarks :

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Edw Holmes*

*Port.* { Late Captain William Smith's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *from Jan 1 to 31. 1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wounded at Hespel*

Remarks:

*A Douglas*

76 | 11 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

*Edw<sup>d</sup> Thomas*

*Prst*, { Capt. William Smith's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by, Capt. Charles Porter-  
field.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5-16*

Time of service *27 Ds.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *21, 15-S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick 27 March.*

Remarks:

*O. J. Taylor*  
Corrpt.

A

11  
(176-1778.)

Va.

E d Holmes

{ Late Capt. William Smith's Co.,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded and at Hospital

E M Moore



H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Holmes.

Psi, { Late Capt. William Smith's Co.,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
Apr 6, 17.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Discharged Mar 29

E. W. Moore

A 1 11 Va.

Edward Holmes  
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Powell

Day when , 17

Sum £19-8-3

Remarks :

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 161

RW Barron

(547)

Copyist.

584  
H. Holmes. James

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓  
Book Mark:

See also

724 Regt

585  
Holmes, Edward

**11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Holmes, Edward



*Holt James*

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*51 11 Va Regt*

*Holt Micajah*

11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*54 11 Va Regt*

<sup>288</sup>  
Holt Thomas

11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35838059	26
2	8120	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



76

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Holt

Pvt

{ Capt. William Smith's Co. of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan  
of the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March April*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *Jan 9*, 1777.

Time in the service *3 M 22 D*

Time of subsistence *8 M 20 Days*

Pay per month *£2. 10 S.*

Subsistence per week *10 S.*

Whole pay *£9. 6 S. 8 d.*

Whole subsistence *£4. 2 S. 10 d.*

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

P. C. T. - *copyist*



*N*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thos Holt*

*Tri*

{ Captain William Smith's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1777

Roll dated

*May*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan 9*

, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deserted May 1/77*

*EW Moore*

589  
Homes, Edward

**11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Holmes, Edward

270  
Hood William

# 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Adjutant

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35831801	26	
2	1843	27	
3	1875	28	
4	1909	29	
5	1945	30	
6	1978	31	
7	2011	32	
8	2042	33	
9	829347	34	
10	9351	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein. 0

Book Mark:

See also

*H.*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Hood*

*Ensign*

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Company  
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777,

Roll dated

*Aug. 4*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Jan. 23*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*F. L. Loring*



H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Hood

Ensign, { Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in  
the 11th Reg't of Virginia com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence £ 1-8-6

Amount of pay £ 7-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 8-18-6

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Struble

*H.*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Hood,*

*Ensign,*

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Company  
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777,

Roll dated

*Aug. 4*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*H. Hood*

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Hood

Ensn { Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in the  
11th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 7. 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 7. 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Hood

H.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Hood*

*Excep.* { Capt. James Calderwood's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 2*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*H. Hood*



*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Hord*

*Engn.*, { Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 7. 10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Howe*

*Enlist*

Late Capt. James Calderwood's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Christian  
Febiger.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 13*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. H. Douglas*

(648)

Copyist.

K

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Hood*

*Ensign,* { Late Capt. James Calderwood's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Major Sneed.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$ 7. 10 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Calderwood*

*Wm Hood*  
*Adj.*, 11th Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Appointed *19 Octr.*, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *resigned*

*Scherish*



No.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Wood

of 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
Colonel Morgan's.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ 0

Time of service 1 2 2 2 2

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

597  
Hopewell John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark:

See also

7 Va Regt

592  
Hopson, William

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35834698	26	
2	4613	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Hopson  
Pvt Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's,  
West's and Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of

, 17

Roll dated

Camp near Round Brook  
May 16, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 5

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Prisoner.

J. Davis



*H.*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Hofson*

*Pos. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.*

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Abraham Shepherd's,  
Thomas West's and William Brady's Cos., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan,

**(Revolutionary War)**

for the month of *to May 1*, 1777

Commissioned or enlisted *5 Aug.*, 17

Time drawn for

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *\$2-10*

Subsistence per week

Whole pay

Whole subsistence

Casualties *Prisoner*

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

*Sheridan*

5930  
Housely, John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35836039	26
2	6169	27
3	6230	28
4	6322	29
5	6393	30
6	6456	31
7	6514	32
8	6510	33
9	6627	34
10	6674	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

O.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Owsley +

Soldier { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Enlistment to

May 1, 1777.

When enlisted Mar. 15

Subsistence 3 weeks days.

Amount of subsistence 1, 10

Amount of pay 4, 2, 8

Total amount 5, 12, 8

Remarks: Sh. Co only £ 3. 15 Pay.

Next pay roll on file June 1777

J. J. Davis

Copyist.

O

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Ousley*

*Prof.* { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Crabbe*



11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Ouelly*

+

*But*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1777

*Aug 4*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*sick Phila*

*Dean*

11

1776-1778.

Va.

*John Housely*

*Port.* { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 7/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*of Davis*

*John Housley*

*Prvt.*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Sept 3-*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Deserted Aug the*  
*17<sup>th</sup>*

Remarks:

*Dr*

*H*  
*John Hensley*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Pvt*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 17*99*

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*D. Can*



H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Housley

Priv.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

*H* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*John Housely*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *Wtr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted 17. Augol*

*W. Dean*

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Housley

Port { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dalls

Time of service Oct. 1 to Oct 31

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* See on roll

W. J. Davis

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Hensley*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1777

Roll dated

*Oct 13*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted 17<sup>th</sup> Aug.*



594

Housley, John

**11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Housely, John

595  
Howal, William

**11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Howell, William

546  
Howard, Peter

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

546 11 Va Regt



597  
Howell Vincent

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35834576	26
2	4662	27
3	4749	28
4	4867	29
5	4893	30
6	4964	31
7	5081	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Vincent Hawell*  
*Plt Capt Gabriel Long's* Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's,  
West's and Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_  
Roll dated *Camp near Bound Brook*  
*May 16*, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Enlisted *Aug. 14*, 1776

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*S. J. Davis*

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Vincent Howell  
Pvt. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.  
Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Abraham Shepherd's,  
Thomas West's and William Brady's Cos., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan,

**(Revolutionary War)**

for the month of *to May 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Time drawn for *4 M.*

Time of subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month *£2-10*

Subsistence per week \_\_\_\_\_

Whole pay *£10*

Whole subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Next pay roll on file June 1777**

*Schenck*

(545i)

Copyist.

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Vincent Howell  
Pvt Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *May + June*, 17 77.

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 17 77.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Rifle Regt -*

*26*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Vincent Howell*

*Pat*

*Capt Longs*

Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Company, together with  
Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *June*, 1777

Time drawn for *1 month*

Pay per month *6 3/3 doll.*

Subsistence per week

Whole pay *6 3/3 doll*

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks: *in rifle battalion*

*Stubble*



H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Vincent Howell

Pvt Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rifle Regt*

(548h)

*J. Davis*  
Copyist.

B

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Vincent Howell  
Capt. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Gabriel Long's Company, together with  
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's  
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't,  
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt, of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Rifle Regiment*

Remarks:

*Schenck*

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Vincent Howell*  
*Prvt*, *Capt. Gabriel Long's* Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of the Riflemen in Col. Morgan's Reg't, belonging to Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's and Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

598  
Howell William

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3583 1809

26

2

1831

27

3

1884

28

4

1918

29

5

1933

30

6

1986

31

7

2018

32

8

2049

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*H.*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Howell*

*Pr.*

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Company  
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1777,

Roll dated

*Aug. 4*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb. 19*

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*H. Lucard*

*H*

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Howell*

*Put*

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in  
the 11th Reg't of Virginia com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *£ 2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2-10-0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Stubble*

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Howell

Pos

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in the  
11th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2, 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2, 10 s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Howell.

Pt.

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Company  
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug. 4

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Flint



*H.*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Howell*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 2*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

*Flutun*

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Howel

Pvt

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 63 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.10.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Howel

Copyist.

*H.*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Wm Howard.*

*Pt.*

{ Late Capt. James Calderwood's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Christian  
Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct. 13.*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Howard*

H

11

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Powell

Pvt

{ Late Capt. James Calderwood's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Major Sneed.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

6/30 Dollars

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay \$2.100

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James Sneed



599  
Howell William

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35834575	26
2	4757	27
3	4661	28
4	4866	29
5	4971	30
6	4900	31
7	5088	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also Morgan's Rifle Regt

N.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Howell

Plt. Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

### Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's Company, together with  
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's  
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Rifle Regiment

Remarks:

Scherish

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Wm Howell*

*Plt, Capt Gabriel Long's Co.*

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of the Riflemen in Col. Morgan's Reg't, belonging to Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's and Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept. 2*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Davis*

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Howell

Put Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rifle Regt -

J. Davis



H.

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Howell

Pvt, Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated *Camp near Bound Brook*

*May 16*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Aug. 14*, 1776.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*S. G. Davis*

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*H*  
William Howell  
Capt. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Abraham Shepherd's,  
Thomas West's and William Brady's Cos., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *to May 1*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time drawn for *4 m.*

Time of subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month *£2-10*

Subsistence per week \_\_\_\_\_

Whole pay *£10*

Whole subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Next pay roll on 1<sup>st</sup> June 1777**

*Sherish*

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wm Howell*  
*Capt* *Capt Gabriel Long's Co.*

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *May & June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Rifle Regt*

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Howell

Pvt

Capt Longs

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Company, together with  
Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan,

Revolutionary War.

for the month of

June

, 1777

Time drawn for

1 month

Pay per month

6 43 doll

Subsistence per week

Whole pay

6 43 doll

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

in rifle battalion

Struble



600  
Howrigan Patrick

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Howrigan Patrick

60/15  
Howrigan Patrick

11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Howrigan Patrick

60  
American Patrick

# 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3583	4611	25
2		4696	27
3		4760	28
4		4863	29
5		4903	30
6		4974	31
7		5091	32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Patrick Howrigan  
Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's,  
West's and Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated *Camp near Bound Brook*  
*May 16*, 17 77.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Aug 2*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*W J Davis*



*Patrick Hounican*  
*Capt. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.*

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Abraham Shepherd's,  
Thomas West's and William Brady's Cos., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *to May 1*, 1777

Commissioned or enlisted *2 Aug.*, 17

Time drawn for *8 M. 2 1/2 D.*

Time of subsistence *6 W*

Pay per month *£ 2 - 10*

Subsistence per week *10s.*

Whole pay *£ 2 2 - 10*

Whole subsistence *£ 3.*

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 1st June 1777

*Shenck*

*H.*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Patrick Howrigan*  
*Robt. Capt Gabriel Long's Co.*

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *May & June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug. 4*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Rifle Regt.*

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Patrick Howrigan  
Pvt., Capt Longs Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Company, together with  
Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan;

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *June*, 1777

Time drawn for *1 Month*

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Subsistence per week

Whole pay *6 2/3 doll*

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks: *in rifle battalion*

*Shubee*

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Patrick Howravan  
Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rifle Regt-

(548h)

H. Davis

Copyist.



*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Patrick Hourican*

*Plt. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.*

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Gabriel Long's Company, together with  
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's  
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't,  
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Rifle Regiment*

Remarks:

*Sherrish*

*It*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Patrick Howrigan*  
*Port Capt Gabriel Long's Co.*

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of the Riflemen in Col. Morgan's Reg't, belonging to Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's and Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept - 2*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(543h)

*W. J. Davis*

Copyist.

603  
Howrigan Patrick

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Howrigan Patrick

<sup>604</sup>  
Hubbard, John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Halbert, John



605

Hugen, John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nugent, John

*Kull. Edwin*

# 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Captain*

*Captain*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	33887863	26	35839129
2	7958	27	37407880
3	8023	28	08291
4	8089	29	08822
5	8154	30	09228
6	8225	31	23659
7	8294	32	3702
8	8365	33	3716
9	8434	34	37422494
10	8501	35	
11	8568	36	
12	8636	37	
13	8702	38	
14	8762	39	
15	8820	40	
16	8875	41	
17	8929	42	
18	8985	43	
19	9041	44	
20	9099	45	
21	9157	46	
22	9221	47	
23	9281	48	
24	9343	49	
25	9403	50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

*✓* Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*✓* See also \_\_\_\_\_

*AS*

15

Va.

*Edwin Hull*

*Capt*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *40 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

H

15

Va.

Edwin Hull

Capt, { Capt, Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Am, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Muchant



*A*

15

Va.

*Edwin Hull*

*Capt*

{ Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 40 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

*H*

15

Va.

*Edwin Hull*

*Capt*, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 8*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. Merchant*

DA

15

Va.

Edwin Hull

Capt { Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1797

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$12.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Subsistence as p due 98 1/2 Dols

Dalton

H

15

Va.

Edwin Hull

Capt.

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

to July 1, 1777

Roll dated

July 10, 1777

Appointed

Mar 25, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent with leave

Merchant



*A*

15

Va.

*Edwin Hull*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *40 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dutton*

H

15

Va.

Edwin Hull

Capt.

Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent

A. M. M. M. M.

*H*

15

Va.

*Edwin Hull*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *40 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hull*

H

15

Va.

Edwin Hull

Capt

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 1

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in camp

J. Merchant



*DA*

15

Va.

*Edwin Hull*

*Capt*

{ Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*97*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Virga. Curry £12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

H

15

Va.

Edwin Hull

Capt

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 14, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent

J. Merchant  
Copyist.

*DA*

15

Va.

*Edwin Hull*

*Capt* { Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

H

15

Va.

Edwin Hull

Capt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Roll dated Apr 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

(548)

Copyist.



*26*

*Hull*

*Capt.*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Men's Names remaining in the Gen<sup>l</sup> Hospital  
at Lititz w<sup>h</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Brigades Reg<sup>t</sup> Comp<sup>y</sup> &c.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated

*Aug. 23, 1778.*

Name,

*Timothy Conner*

Brigade,

*Genl. Woodford*

Regiment,

*15 Virginia*

Company,

*C. Hull*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**56**

(545m)

*J. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

*DA*

15

Va.

*Edwin Hull*

*Capt*

Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Apr*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

76

15

Va.

Edwin Hull

Capt.

(Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.  
Valley Forge  
June 7, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

17

Apr 25, 1776

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Com<sup>d</sup>

J. Merchant

*Edwin*

15

Va.

*Edwin Hull*

*Capt*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*98*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Dalton*



*N* | *71* | **Va.**

*Edwin Hill*  
*Capt.* *11th* Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg<sup>ts</sup> in the first  
Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig<sup>dr</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup>  
Woodford. 14<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1778"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*White Plains*

*Dec 15, 1778.*

Remarks:

*Supernumerary*  
*a good man*

Number of record:

**26**

• (545m)

*R E Wines*

Copyist.

*HC*

15

Va.

*Edwin Hull*

*Capt*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. Merchant*

*Edwin*

15

Va.

*Edwin Hull*

*Capt*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dutton*

H

15

Va.

Edwin Hull

Capt. { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co, of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge  
Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant



*AK*

15

Va.

*Edwin Hull*

*Capt*, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

H

15

Va.

Edwin Hull

Capt. } Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

Mar, 1778.  
Valley Forge  
Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov 25, 1776

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

DA

15

Va.

Edwin Hull

Capt. { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot.  
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Mar, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40 Dols.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 12.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

*H* | 15 | Va.

Edwin Hull

*Capt*, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May*, 17

Appointed *on*, 17

Commissioned *Jan 25*, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Merchant*



24

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edwin Hall

Capt. { 11th Virginia Regiment command-  
ed by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779 .

Commissioned or appointed, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *12 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *480 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : *Supernumerary*

*Amthurn*

A 13 11 Va.

Edwin Hull  
Capt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Edwin Hull

Day when

May 1, 1784.

Sum

£ 157-06-9

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

42

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

34-1

Va.

Edwin Hull

Capt, Eleventh Regiment.

Appears on a

**List**

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated

, 17

Rank, Captain

Nº,

Date of Commission, , 17

Remarks: Supernumerary

Recommended

Number of record:

28

(545m)

S. N. Hammer

Copyist.

24 | 15 | Va.

Edwin Hull

Capt., Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated

, 17

Rank, Capt.

Nº,

Date of Commission, , 17

Remarks: Supernumerary

Recommended

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hamner

Copyist.



No. 1 15 Va.

Edwin Hull

Capt., 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

showing "Arrangement of the 3<sup>d</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup>, 11<sup>th</sup>, & 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup> Woodfords Brigade Commis-  
sion'd."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17.

No. 7. Captain Edwin  
Hull. Sick in  
Virginia.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. F. Hastings

Copyin.

*H*

15

Va.

*Edwin Hull*

Appears with the rank of

*Capt.*

on a

Roll

of the Captain & Subaltern Officers of the 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup> Com<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> Mason.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Nov dated, 17*

When Appointed,

*Nov. 25, 1776.*

Date of Commission,

*Dec. 20, 1777.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(555)

*J. Chandler*

Copyist.

H

✓ 15

Va.

Edwin Hall

Appears with the rank of

Capt on an

**Abstract of Rations**

Due the 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment Commanded by  
Lieutenant Col<sup>o</sup> James Innis

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated

not dated, 17

From what Time Inclusive, Aug 18, 1777.

To what Time Included,

Sept 1, 1777.

N<sup>o</sup> of Days,

15

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations  $\frac{1}{2}$  Day,

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations Received,

625

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations Due at  $\frac{1}{90}$ ,

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(547e)

J. Jacobson

Copyst.





*H* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Hull*

*Captain*

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 11<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Regts incorporated in one Battalion"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

*Captain Hull, 15<sup>th</sup>, to go  
to Virg<sup>a</sup>.*

Number of records

1

(545m)

*L. Morison*

Copyist.

*AK*

15

Va.

*Edwin Hull*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. James  
Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given  
them by the honorable Continental Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Perq by £ 12.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Dutton*

607  
Humphrey Thomas

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also 11 & 15 Va Regt.

608  
Hendley, Joshua

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also 5K 11 Va. Regt.



609  
*Hunt, George*  
11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein. *0*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *54 11 Va Regt*

618  
Hunt, William

11 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark:

See also 7 Va Regt

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Hunter

Pol, { Late Capt. James Calderwood's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Major Sneed.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

J. Anderson

Copyist.

*H.*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jas. Hunter*

*Pr.*

{ Late Capt. James Calderwood's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Christian  
Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct. 13.*, 17

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: .....

*F. Hunter*



*H.*

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Hunter*

*Pt.*

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Company  
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777,

Roll dated

*Aug. 4*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*May 18*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*John Hunter*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*H*  
*John Hunter*

*Pvt.* { Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in the  
11th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *May 18*, 17

To what time paid *June*, 17

Pay per month *6.33 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *3.11.5-*

Amount of pay *£ 6.3.40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 9.14.8.92*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Hunter*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 2.*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

(543)

*Hunter*

Copyist.

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John R Hunter

Capt.

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time 1, 17

Commencement of pay 1, 17

To what time paid 1, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.



6/12  
Hunter, John

11 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 51 11 Va Regt.

613  
*Hunter, John*

**11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

*Hunter, James*

614

Hunter, John R

**11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE,**

*Cards filed with*

Hunter, James



<sup>612</sup>  
*Hurley John*  
**11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *11<sup>th</sup> 15 Va. Regt.*



1676  
Hurley Sylvester

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va Regt.

617  
Housking, William

**11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Houskins, William

668  
Huskings, William

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Huskings, William



x 1617  
Huskens William

# 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35837366	26
2	7400	27
3	7490	28
4	7427	29
5	7436	30
6	7528	31
7	7566	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



N

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Kushner*

*Cap*

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*Enlistment to*

*June 30*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 4*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay to June 30/77* *26 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*\* Paid for*

*W. D. Hughes*

*Wm Huskins*

*Pvt* { Captain George Rice's Company in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *52/3* *Dolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per week* *11/3*

Amount *of pay* *131/3* *Dolls*

Amt. of ~~pay and~~ subsistence *52/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Wm Huskins*  
Capt.

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Huskins

Pvt, { Captain George Rice's Company in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July and Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence  $\frac{1}{3}$  Dolls per week July 2 to Aug 2

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence  $25\frac{1}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: / no pay for Aug for Deserted  
he being only reckoned for 7dy

Wilkinson

*N*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Huskings*

{ Capt. George Rice's Company, in the  
11th Virginia, commanded by Col.  
Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Christ*



*N*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Husking*

{ Capt. George Rice's Company, in the  
11th Virginia, commanded by Col.  
Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 17 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs* . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

*W. Husking*

*N*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Huskins*

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Nicholas.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 3*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted Oct.*

*15*

*Okaird*

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William H. Perkins

Prn, { Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/3

Time of service from Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> Oct. 31<sup>st</sup> 1777.

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount of pay £ 2

Armt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties Deserted 1 Oct

Remarks:.....

W. F. Hughes

620

*Witchison, Richard*

**11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35831820	26	
2	1862	27	
3	1894	28	
4	1929	29	
5	1963	30	
6	1996	31	
7	2027	32	
8	2058	33	
9	37421953	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Spencer Regt*  
*Cent Troop*



*H.*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Richd. Keutchen*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Company  
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1777,

Roll dated

*Aug. 4*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*March 27*

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*James Calderwood*

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Richard Hutchison*

*Priv*

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in  
the 11th Reg't of Virginia com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2-10-0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Struble*

*H.*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Richard Keutstus*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Calderwood's Company  
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777,

Roll dated

*Aug. 4.*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Richard Keutstus*

H

11  
1776-1778.

Va.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Hutchison

Priv

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in the  
11th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2, 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2, 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



*H.* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Richard Hutchison*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Calderwood's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 2*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick in Hosptl.*

*Flutem*

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Hutchinson

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 21 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(546)

Copyist.

*No*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Richd. Hutchison*

*Pvt.*

{ Late Capt. James Calderwood's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Christian  
Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct. 13.*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in ge Hospital.*

*A. L. Lusk*

H

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Hutchison  
Prf { Late Capt. James Calderwood's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Major Sneed.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1240

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2.100

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.



H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Hutchison.

Appears on a

## Return

of men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap. Tho<sup>s</sup> Lucas of an independent Comp<sup>y</sup> formerly attached to Colonel Dan<sup>l</sup> Morgan's Regiment, from the State of Virginia, now attached to Col. Malcolm's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp Valley Forge  
May 21, 1778.Where inlisted, Chester County Penn<sup>a</sup>Date of Inlistment, 29 March, 1777.For what Term, During the WarTime when joined, 2 April, 17Whole Time of Subsistence, Drawn in a Pay Roll 1 Weeks 1 Days.Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, 20Whole Amount of Sub- 20 Dollars 90<sup>th</sup> Parts.  
sistence and Bounty,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(548d)

J. J. Hensley Copyist.

621  
English Samuel

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

English Samuel



627

Ingram, Jeremiah

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also 5211 Va.

**MICROCOPY**

**881**

**ROLL**

**1069**

**END**





